

NEWPORT BRASS®

GINGER



2025 PRICEBOOK

# NEWPORT BRASS®

Flawless Beauty. From Faucet to Finish.™

GROUP I



26

POLISHED CHROME

01\* FOREVER BRASS (PVD)  
 03\*\*\* POLISHED BRASS COATED  
 03N\*\* UNCOATED POL. BRASS  
 034 AGED BRASS  
 04\* SATIN BRASS (PVD)  
 06 ANTIQUE BRASS  
 07 ENGLISH BRONZE  
 08A ANTIQUE COPPER

10\* SATIN BRONZE (PVD)  
 10B OIL RUBBED BRONZE  
 VB VENETIAN BRONZE  
 15 POLISHED NICKEL  
 15A ANTIQUE NICKEL  
 15P\* POLISHED NICKEL (PVD)  
 15S\* SATIN NICKEL (PVD)  
 20\* STAINLESS STEEL (PVD)

24\* POLISHED GOLD (PVD)  
 24A\* FRENCH GOLD (PVD)  
 24S\* SATIN GOLD (PVD)  
 26 POLISHED CHROME  
 30 MIDNIGHT CHROME  
 52 MATTE WHITE  
 56 FLAT BLACK

See finish care instructions at [www.newportbrass.com](http://www.newportbrass.com)

GROUP II



01

FOREVER BRASS\* (PVD)



03N

*LIVING*  
UNCOATED POL. BRASS\*\*



04

SATIN BRASS\* (PVD)



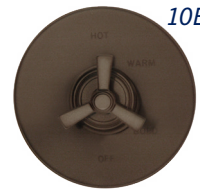
06

ANTIQUÉ BRASS



07

ENGLISH BRONZE



10B

OIL RUBBED BRONZE



15

POLISHED NICKEL



15A

ANTIQUÉ NICKEL



15P

POLISHED NICKEL\* (PVD)



15S

SATIN NICKEL\* (PVD)



20

STAINLESS STEEL\* (PVD)



30

MIDNIGHT CHROME



56

FLAT BLACK



52

MATTE WHITE

GROUP III



08A

ANTIQUÉ COPPER



10

SATIN BRONZE\* (PVD)



24

POLISHED GOLD\* (PVD)



24A

FRENCH GOLD\* (PVD)



24S

SATIN GOLD\* (PVD)



034

AGED BRASS\*\*\*\*



VB

VENETIAN BRONZE

BRASS PROTECH



98000

List \$39

BRASS PROTECH IS EXCLUSIVELY MADE TO CLEAN, POLISH AND PROTECT NEWPORT BRASS AND BRASSTECH PRODUCTS.

\*PVD NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL PARTS

\*\*LIVING AND UNCOATED FINISHES ARE NOT WARRANTED

\*\*\*AVAILABLE ON BRASSTECH SHUT OFF VALVES & RISER PRODUCTS ONLY

\*\*\*\* COLOR VARIATIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED

# Numerical Index

## KITCHEN

ADAMS . . . . .	PG <u>24</u>
CHESTERFIELD . . . . .	PG <u>26</u>
EAST LINEAR . . . . .	PG <u>30</u>
EAST SQUARE . . . . .	PG <u>34</u>
FAIRFIELD . . . . .	PG <u>37</u>
GAVIN . . . . .	PG <u>39</u>
HEANEY . . . . .	PG <u>41</u>
JACOBEBAN . . . . .	PG <u>43</u>
JETER . . . . .	PG <u>46</u>
METROPOLE . . . . .	PG <u>48</u>
MUNCY . . . . .	PG <u>50</u>
MUNCY FLAT BLACK X SATIN BRASS SPLITS . . . . .	PG <u>53</u>
NADYA . . . . .	PG <u>56</u>
SEAGER . . . . .	PG <u>57</u>
STRIPLING . . . . .	PG <u>59</u>
TAFT . . . . .	PG <u>61</u>
VESPERA . . . . .	PG <u>63</u>
ZEMORA . . . . .	PG <u>65</u>
PREP/BAR FAUCETS . . . . .	PG <u>67</u>
POT FILLERS . . . . .	PG <u>72</u>
WATER DISPENSERS . . . . .	PG <u>75</u>
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES . . . . .	PG <u>82</u>

## BATH

850 . . . . .SEAPORT . . . . .	PG <u>237</u>
890 . . . . .ALVESTON . . . . .	PG <u>92</u>
910/910C . . . . .ASTOR . . . . .	PG <u>101</u>
920/920C . . . . .ASTOR . . . . .	PG <u>101</u>
930 . . . . .CHESTERFIELD . . . . .	PG <u>120</u>
980 . . . . .AMISA . . . . .	PG <u>97</u>
990 . . . . .EAST LINEAR . . . . .	PG <u>138</u>
1000 . . . . .FAIRFIELD . . . . .	PG <u>154</u>
1020 . . . . .AMISA . . . . .	PG <u>97</u>
1030 . . . . .CHESTERFIELD . . . . .	PG <u>120</u>
1090 . . . . .ALEXANDRIA . . . . .	PG <u>88</u>
1200/1200C . . . . .METROPOLE . . . . .	PG <u>201</u>
1220/1220C . . . . .METROPOLE . . . . .	PG <u>201</u>
1230/1230C . . . . .METROPOLE . . . . .	PG <u>201</u>
1400 . . . . .EAST SQUARE . . . . .	PG <u>147</u>
1500 . . . . .EAST LINEAR . . . . .	PG <u>138</u>
1600/1620 . . . . .MIRO . . . . .	PG <u>209</u>
1740 . . . . .BEVELLE . . . . .	PG <u>116</u>
1760/1770 . . . . .VICTORIA . . . . .	PG <u>279</u>
2040 . . . . .SECANT . . . . .	PG <u>242</u>
2060 . . . . .SECANT . . . . .	PG <u>242</u>
2400/ 2410 . . . . .AYLESBURY . . . . .	PG <u>109</u>
2420/ 2430 . . . . .AYLESBURY . . . . .	PG <u>109</u>
2440/ 2450 . . . . .SUTTON . . . . .	PG <u>259</u>
2460/ 2470 . . . . .JACOBEBAN . . . . .	PG <u>170</u>
2480 . . . . .PRIYA . . . . .	PG <u>232</u>
2490 . . . . .KEATON . . . . .	PG <u>181</u>

## BATH

2540 . . . . .METRO . . . . .	PG <u>196</u>
2550 . . . . .ITHACA . . . . .	PG <u>165</u>
2560/2560C . . . . .SKYLAR . . . . .	PG <u>248</u>
2570 . . . . .JOFFREY . . . . .	PG <u>177</u>
2910 . . . . .VANDER . . . . .	PG <u>275</u>
2920/2930 . . . . .SLATER . . . . .	PG <u>254</u>
2950/2960 . . . . .SLATER . . . . .	PG <u>254</u>
2940/2940C . . . . .TAFT . . . . .	PG <u>265</u>
2970/2980 . . . . .DORRANCE . . . . .	PG <u>133</u>
2990/2990C . . . . .SKYLAR . . . . .	PG <u>248</u>
3100/3110 . . . . .PAVANI . . . . .	PG <u>227</u>
3120 . . . . .KIRSTI . . . . .	PG <u>186</u>
3140/3150 . . . . .MALVINA . . . . .	PG <u>191</u>
3230/3230C . . . . .PARDEES . . . . .	PG <u>221</u>
3240/3240C . . . . .PARDEES . . . . .	PG <u>221</u>
3250/3250C . . . . .CLEMENS . . . . .	PG <u>128</u>
3260/3260C . . . . .CLEMENS . . . . .	PG <u>128</u>
3270/3270C . . . . .GRIFFEY . . . . .	PG <u>159</u>
3280/3280C . . . . .GRIFFEY . . . . .	PG <u>159</u>
3290/3300 . . . . .MUNCY . . . . .	PG <u>215</u>
3360/3370 . . . . .MUNCY . . . . .	PG <u>215</u>
3320/3320C . . . . .TOLMIN . . . . .	PG <u>269</u>
3330/3330C . . . . .TOLMIN . . . . .	PG <u>269</u>
3380/3390 . . . . .TOLMIN . . . . .	PG <u>269</u>
3400/3410 . . . . .TOLMIN . . . . .	PG <u>269</u>

## TUB/SHOWER

BALANCE PRESSURE TRIM SETS . . . . .	PG <u>335</u>
BIDETS . . . . .	PG <u>319</u>
BODY SPRAYS . . . . .	PG <u>321</u>
DECORATIVE DRAINS . . . . .	PG <u>301</u>
DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM . . . . .	PG <u>327</u>
FREE STANDING TUB FILLERS . . . . .	PG <u>297</u>
HAND SHOWERS . . . . .	PG <u>310</u>
HAND SHOWER SETS . . . . .	PG <u>312</u>
SHOWER ARM/FLANGES . . . . .	PG <u>306</u>
SHOWERHEADS . . . . .	PG <u>305</u>
SHOWER PARTS . . . . .	PG <u>317</u>
SHOWER TRIM VALVES . . . . .	PG <u>326</u>
SLIDE BARS/SLIDE BARS . . . . .	PG <u>314</u>
WITH HANDSHOWERS	
TILE-IN DRAIN . . . . .	PG <u>304</u>
TUB SPOUTS . . . . .	PG <u>322</u>

SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES . . . . .	PG <u>334</u>
--	---------------

TANK LEVERS . . . . .	PG <u>339</u>
-----------------------	---------------

<b>BRASSTECH</b> . . . . .	PG <u>341</u>
----------------------------	---------------

NEWPORT BRASS PARTS PRICE LIST . . . . .	PG <u>354</u>
--	---------------

<b>GINGER</b> . . . . .	PG <u>367</u>
-------------------------	---------------

GINGER PARTS PRICE LIST . . . . .	PG <u>419</u>
-----------------------------------	---------------

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX . . . . .	PG <u>426</u>
---------------------------------	---------------

TERMS & CONDITIONS/WARRANTY . . . . .	PG <u>424</u>
---------------------------------------	---------------

ADAMS  
PG 24



3170-5103

CHESTERFIELD  
PG 26



1030-5103



9461

EAST LINEAR  
PG 30



1500-5113



1500-5103

EAST SQUARE  
PG 34



1400-5402



1400-5403

FAIRFIELD  
PG 37



9456

GAVIN  
PG 39



3210-5103

HEANEY  
PG 41



3190-5113

NEWPORT BRASS®

Kitchen

JACOBEOAN

PG 43



2470-5103

2470-5303

JETER

PG 46



3200-5113

METROPOLE

PG 48



1200-5103

MUNCY

PG 50



3290-5113

MUNCY

BLACK X SATIN BRASS

PG 53



3360-5113

NADYA

PG 56



2510-5103

SEAGER

PG 57



3180-5113



3180-5143

STRIPLING

PG 59



3310-5103

TAFT

PG 61



2940-5103

NEW



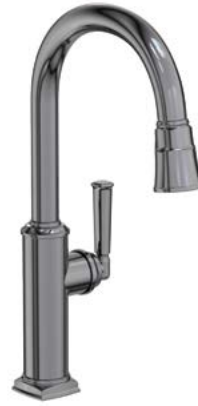
2940-5173

VESPERA  
PG 63



2500-5123

ZEMORA  
PG 65



3160-5103

PREP/BAR FAUCETS  
PG 67



2940-5223

POT FILLERS  
PG 72



2940-5503

WATER DISPENSERS  
PG 75



1200-5603

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES  
PG 82



1030-5711

NEWPORT BRASS®

Kitchen

ALEXANDRIA

PG 88



1090

ALVESTON

PG 92



890

AMISA

PG 97



980



1020

ASTOR

PG 101



910C



920

AYLESBURY

PG 109



2410



2420

BEVELLE

PG 116



1740

CHESTERFIELD

PG 120



930



1030

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

CLEMENS

PG 128



3250

3260

DORRANCE

PG 133



2970

2980

EAST LINEAR

PG 138



990

1500

EAST SQUARE

PG 147



1400

FAIRFIELD

PG 154



1000B

GRIFFEY

PG 159



3270

3280

ITHACA

PG 165



2550

JACOBAN

PG 170



2460

2470



JOFFREY

PG 177



2570

KEATON

PG 181



2490

2493

KIRSI

PG 186



3120

MALVINA

PG 191



3140

3150

METRO

PG 196



2540

METROPOLE

PG 201



1220

1200

MIRO

PG 209



1600

1620

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

MUNCY

PG 215



PARDEES

PG 221



PAVANI

PG 227



PRIYA

PG 232



SEAPORT

PG 237



SECANT

PG 242



SKYLAR

PG 248



SLATER

PG 254



SUTTON

PG 259



2440

2450

TAFT

PG 265



2940

2940C

TOLMIN

PG 269



3320

3390

VANDER

PG 275



2910

VICTORIA

PG 279



1760

1770

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

PG 297



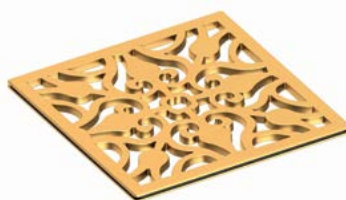
910-4261

1400-4261

2480-4261

DECORATIVE DRAINS

PG 301



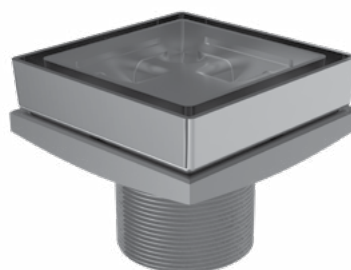
233-604



243-401

TILE-IN DRAINS

PG 304



277-04

SHOWER ARMS/FLANGES

PG 306



200

SHOWERHEADS

PG 305



2159

HAND SHOWERS

PG 310



283-3

HAND SHOWER SETS

PG 312



280N

SLIDE BAR/SLIDE BARS  
WITH HANDSHOWERS

PG 314



280E

SHOWER PARTS

PG 317



297

BODY SPRAYS

PG 321



2173

TUB SPOUTS

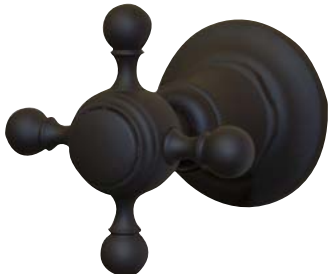
PG 322



3-668

DIVERTER/FLOW  
CONTROL TRIM

PG 327



280E

SPECIALTY BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

PG 334



10-89

TANK LEVERS

PG 339



NEWPORT BRASS.

Shower

BP TRIM SETS

PG 335



3-922BP

3-924BP

BRASSTECH

PG 341



GINGER

PG 367



NWP PARTS & PRICE INDEX

PG 354

P & P

GIN PARTS & PRICE INDEX

PG 419

P & P



3190-5113/56X04

# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM

## ORDER

STEP 1: Select model of choice and finish combination  
STEP 2: Proper part number nomenclature for ordering purposes is  
Base Part Number/Primary Finish X Accent Finish  
Example: 3170-5103/26X01  
See [www.newportbrass.com](http://www.newportbrass.com) for additional details

### KITCHEN FAUCETS



Adams  
3170-5103



Chesterfield  
1030-5103



East Linear  
1500-5103



East Linear  
1500-5113



East Linear  
1500-5123



East Linear  
1500-5143



East Square  
1400-5113



East Square  
1400-5143



Gavin  
3210-5103



Heaney  
3190-5113



Jacobean  
2470-5103



Jeter  
3200-5113





Metropole  
1200-5103



Muncy  
3290-5113



Muncy  
3290-5143



Muncy  
3360-5113



Nadya  
2510-5103



Seager  
3180-5113



Seager  
3180-5143



Stripling  
3310-5103



Taft  
2940-5103



Taft  
2940-5123



Vespera  
2500-5123



Zemora  
3160-5103

#### WIDESPREAD FAUCETS



Alexandria  
1090



Alveston  
890



Amisa  
980



Amisa  
1020

# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Astor  
910



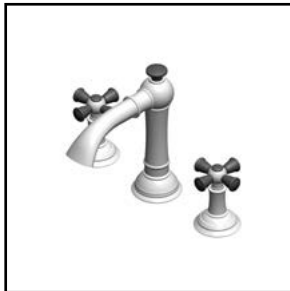
Astor  
920



Astor  
910C



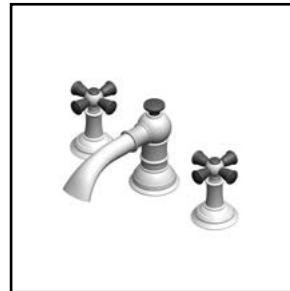
Astor  
920C



Aylesbury  
2400



Aylesbury  
2410



Aylesbury  
2420



Aylesbury  
2430



Bevelle  
1740



Chesterfield  
930



Chesterfield  
930L



Chesterfield  
1030



Clemens  
3250



Clemens  
3250C



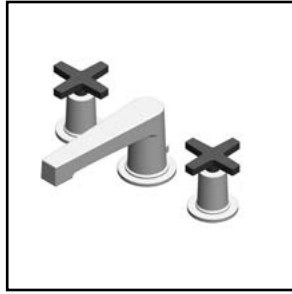
Clemens  
3260



Clemens  
3260C



Dorrance  
2970



Dorrance  
2980



East Linear  
990



East Linear  
990L



East Linear  
1500



East Square  
1400



East Square  
1400L



Fairfield  
1000



Griffey  
3270



Griffey  
3270C



Griffey  
3280



Griffey  
3280C



Ithaca  
2550



Jacobean  
2460



Jacobean  
2470



Joffrey  
2570

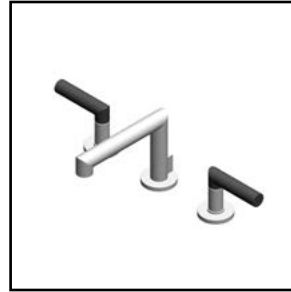
# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



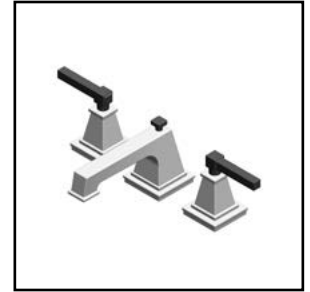
Keaton  
2490



Kirsi  
3120



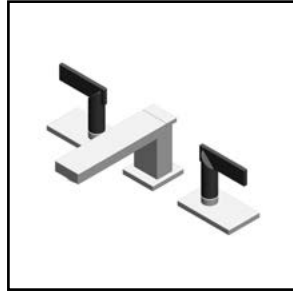
Kirsi  
3130



Malvina  
3140



Malvina  
3150



Metro  
2540



Metropole  
1200



Metropole  
1220



Metropole  
1230



Metropole  
1200C



Metropole  
1220C



Metropole  
1230C



Miro  
1600



Miro  
1620



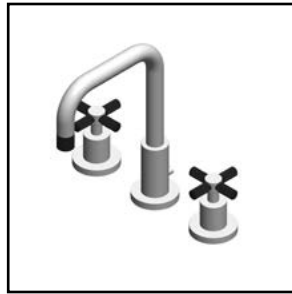
Muncy  
3290



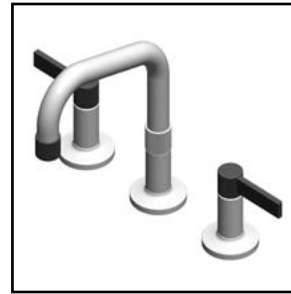
Muncy  
3300



Muncy  
3360



Muncy  
3370



Pardees  
3230



Pardees  
3230C



Pardees  
3240



Pardees  
3240C



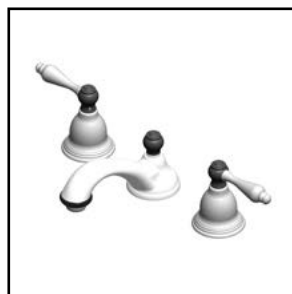
Pavani  
3100



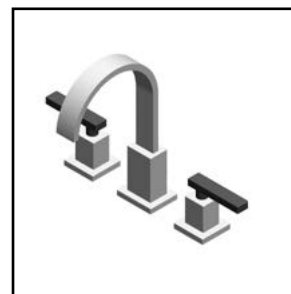
Pavani  
3110



Priya  
2480



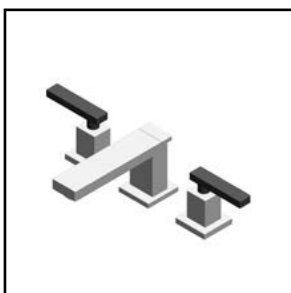
Seaport  
850



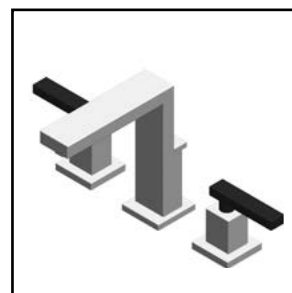
Secant  
2040



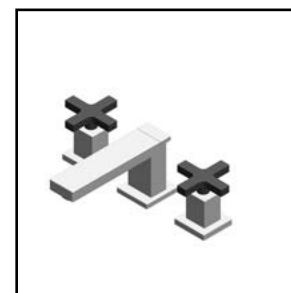
Secant  
2060



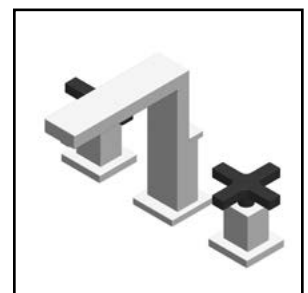
Skylar  
2560



Skylar  
2560C



Skylar  
2990

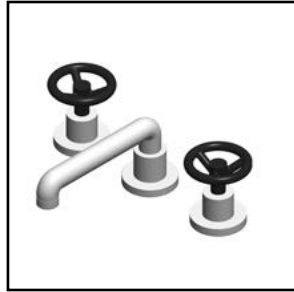


Skylar  
2990C

# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Slater  
2920



Slater  
2930



Slater  
2950



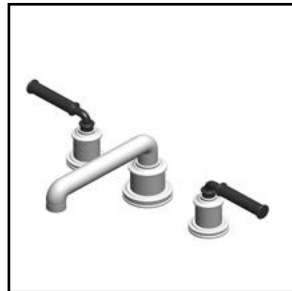
Slater  
2960



Sutton  
2440



Sutton  
2450



Taft  
2940



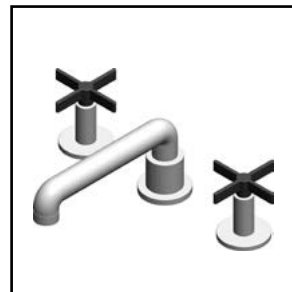
Taft  
2940C



Tolmin  
3320



Tolmin  
3320C



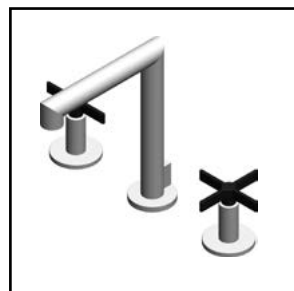
Tolmin  
3330



Tolmin  
3330C



Tolmin  
3380



Tolmin  
3390



Tolmin  
3400



Tolmin  
3410



Vander  
2910



Victoria  
1760



Victoria  
1770





ADAMS . . . . .	PG <u>24</u>
CHESTERFIELD . . . . .	PG <u>26</u>
EAST LINEAR . . . . .	PG <u>30</u>
EAST SQUARE . . . . .	PG <u>34</u>
FAIRFIELD . . . . .	PG <u>37</u>
GAVIN . . . . .	PG <u>39</u>
HEANEY . . . . .	PG <u>41</u>
JACOBELAN . . . . .	PG <u>43</u>
JETER . . . . .	PG <u>46</u>
METROPOLE . . . . .	PG <u>48</u>
MUNCY . . . . .	PG <u>50</u>
MUNCY (BLACK X SATIN BRASS) . . . . .	PG <u>53</u>
NADYA . . . . .	PG <u>56</u>
SEAGER . . . . .	PG <u>57</u>
STRIPLING . . . . .	PG <u>59</u>
TAFT . . . . .	PG <u>61</u>
VESPERA . . . . .	PG <u>63</u>
ZEMORA . . . . .	PG <u>65</u>
PREP/BAR FAUCETS . . . . .	PG <u>67</u>
POT FILLERS . . . . .	PG <u>72</u>
WATER DISPENSERS . . . . .	PG <u>75</u>
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES . . . . .	PG <u>82</u>

NEWPORT BRASS®  
Kitchen

# ADAMS



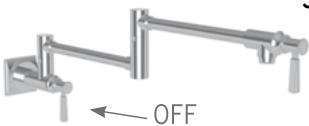
KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



**3170-5103** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,443 \$1,711 \$1,927  
 10.50" (26.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.57" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 17.53" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**3170-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.93" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**3170-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**3170-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$872 \$1,037 \$1,162  
 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.






**3170-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$625 \$776 \$879  
 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c.



**6-028** Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259



**3170-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$767 \$952 \$1,079  
 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

	<p><b>3180-5711</b> Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	<p>\$172</p>	<p>\$217</p>	<p>\$257</p>
	<p><b>3170-5811</b> Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style.</p>	<p>\$332</p>	<p>\$433</p>	<p>\$496</p>
	<p><b>3170-5721</b> Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.</p>	<p>\$361</p>	<p>\$450</p>	<p>\$515</p>
	<p><b>20-373</b> Soap/Lotion Replacement Head <b>125-8</b> Soap/Lotion Pump <b>125-9</b> Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle</p>	<p>\$198 \$61 \$5</p>	<p>\$255 — —</p>	<p>\$293 — —</p>

# CHESTERFIELD



## KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



**1030-5103** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,398 \$1,640 \$1,891  
 10.31" (26.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 17.43" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate

**NEW**



**1030-5173** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,521 \$1,894 \$2,139  
 Trigger Spray. Slim body.  
 10.53" (26.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 18.93" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**942** Kitchen Faucet. Cross Handles. \$1,019 \$1,424 \$1,709  
 5.83" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.46" (24.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



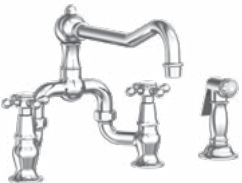
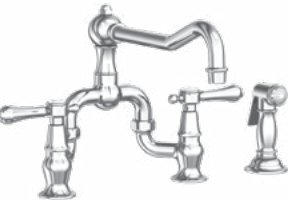






**972** Kitchen Faucet. Lever Handles. \$1,019 \$1,424 \$1,709  
 5.83" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.46" (24.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**943** Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Cross Handles. \$1,489 \$1,975 \$2,370  
 5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**973** Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Lever Handles. \$1,489 \$1,975 \$2,370  
 5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

	<b>9452-1</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. Cross Handles. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6 cm) min. to 10.38" (26.4cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,991	\$2,345	\$2,815
	<b>9453-1</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. Lever Handles. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6 cm) min. to 10.38" (26.4cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,991	\$2,345	\$2,815
	<b>9457</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,454	\$1,961	\$2,252
	<b>9458</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,222	\$2,954	\$3,376
	<b>9459</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,176	\$2,891	\$3,376
	<b>9460</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,176	\$2,891	\$3,376
	<b>9461</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel Spout. Lever Handles. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,262	\$1,666	\$1,969
	<b>9462</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel Spout. Lever Handles. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,885	\$2,222	\$2,663



**9463** Kitchen Bridge Faucet \$1,454 \$1,961 \$2,252  
 C-spout. Lever Handles.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**9464** Kitchen Bridge Faucet \$1,454 \$1,961 \$2,252  
 C-spout. Cross Handles.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1030-5462** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet \$1,633 \$2,203 \$2,534  
 C-spout. Cross Handles.  
 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1030-5463** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet \$1,633 \$2,203 \$2,534  
 C-spout. Lever Handles.  
 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1030-5223** Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,338 \$1,556 \$1,814  
 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.83" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**NEW**



**1030-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 7.97" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.54" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**928** Prep/Bar Faucet \$988 \$1,307 \$1,518  
 8.37" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 11.68" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**938** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,040 \$1,376 \$1,599  
 5.23" (13.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.95" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 7.97" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

	<b>1038</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.            5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).            13.31" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518
	<b>1030-5503</b>	<p>Pot Filler - Wall Mount            4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.            21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).            3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).            Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.            We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	<b>1030-5603</b>	<p>Hot and Cold Water Dispenser            6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.            4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).             HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<b>1030-5623</b>	<p>Cold Water Dispenser            6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.            4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-028</b>	<p>Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>1030-5613</b>	<p>Hot Water Dispenser            6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.            4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).             WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	<b>1030-5711</b>	<p>Air Gap Kit            IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	\$172	\$217	\$257
	<b>2470-5811</b>	<p>Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch            Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.            Traditional Style</p>	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<b>1030-5721</b>	<p>Soap/Lotion Dispenser            Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.            Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.</p>	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-373</b>	<p>Soap/Lotion Replacement Head</p>	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	<p>Soap/Lotion Pump</p>	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	<p>Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle</p>	\$5	—	—

# EAST LINEAR



## PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



<b>1500-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
Large Spray Head			
9.15" (23.2cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).			
16.28" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>1500-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
Small Spray Head.			
9.60" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).			
16.28" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>1500-5123</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
2-hole install, separate single handle.			
10.43" (26.5cm) spout height at outlet.			
9.25" (23.5cm) spout reach (c-c)			
16.59" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>1500-5143</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,307	\$1,587	\$1,833
Slim body.			
10.06" (25.5cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)			
16.74" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			

**NEW**




















<b>1500-5173</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
Trigger Spray. Slim body.			
9.37" (23.8cm) spout height at outlet.			
8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)			
17.78" overall height.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>1500-5402</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet	\$1,598	\$2,157	\$2,477
Cross Handles.			
8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet.			
9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c).			
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.			
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			

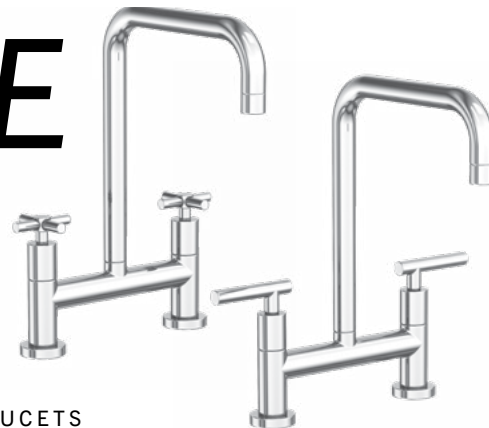


	<b>1500-5412</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet w/Side Spray Cross Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,394	\$3,178	\$3,711
	<b>1500-5403</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet Lever Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,598	\$2,157	\$2,477
	<b>1500-5413</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet w/Side Spray Lever Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,394	\$3,178	\$3,711
	<b>1500-5462</b> Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Cross Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	<b>1500-5463</b> Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	<b>9901</b> Kitchen Faucet Cross Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,345	\$1,814	\$2,175
	<b>9901L</b> Kitchen Faucet Lever Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,345	\$1,814	\$2,175
	<b>9911</b> Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray Cross Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,739	\$2,345	\$2,815

	<b>9911L</b>	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray Lever Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,739	\$2,345	\$2,815
	<b>1500-5203</b>	Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet 7.01" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.66" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
	<b>1500-5223</b>	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.67" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
	<b>1500-5233</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.79" (19.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.35" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
	<b>1508</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.10" overall height. 1.2 gallons (4.5 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 and 131.	\$1,121	\$1,466	\$1,758
	<b>2008</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 12.98" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	<b>106</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$798	\$932	\$1,054
	<b>106C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$503	\$599	\$651
	<b>6-027</b>	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259

	<p><b>106H</b></p>	<p>Hot Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$689</p>	<p>\$822</p>	<p>\$931</p>
	<p><b>100</b></p>	<p>Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	<p>\$65</p>	<p>\$78</p>	<p>\$93</p>
	<p><b>1500-5811</b></p>	<p>Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style.</p>	<p>\$332</p>	<p>\$433</p>	<p>\$496</p>
	<p><b>1500-5721</b></p>	<p>Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.</p>	<p>\$361</p>	<p>\$450</p>	<p>\$515</p>
	<p><b>20-373</b></p>	<p>Soap/Lotion Replacement Head</p>	<p>\$198</p>	<p>\$255</p>	<p>\$293</p>
	<p><b>125-8</b></p>	<p>Soap/Lotion Pump</p>	<p>\$61</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>125-9</b></p>	<p>Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle</p>	<p>\$5</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>

# EAST SQUARE



## KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



**1400-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,307 \$1,587 \$1,833  
 10.36" (26.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.27" (21 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 15.91" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5143** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,307 \$1,587 \$1,833  
 11.10" (28.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.27" (21 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 16.65" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5402** Kitchen Bridge Faucet, Cross Handles \$1,598 \$2,157 \$2,477  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.












**1400-5412** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray \$2,394 \$3,178 \$3,711  
 Cross Handles.  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5403** Kitchen Bridge Faucet, Lever Handles \$1,598 \$2,157 \$2,477  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray \$2,394 \$3,178 \$3,711  
 Lever Handles.  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

	<b>1400-5462</b>	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Cross Handles. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	<b>1400-5463</b>	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	<b>2007</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.41" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 6.13" (15.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.91" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Square Series.	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	<b>106</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$798	\$932	\$1,054
	<b>106C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$503	\$599	\$651
	<b>6-027</b>	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>106H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$689	\$822	\$931
	<b>100</b>	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$65	\$78	\$93
	<b>1500-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style.	\$332	\$433	\$496



<b>1500-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

# FAIRFIELD



## KITCHEN BRIDGE FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	945	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel spout. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,170	\$1,640	\$1,972
	945-1	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,991	\$2,345	\$2,815
	9455	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,454	\$1,961	\$2,252
	9456	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,176	\$2,891	\$3,376
	946	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray 5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,489	\$1,975	\$2,370
	9451	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel spout. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6cm) min to 10.38" (26.4cm) max. spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3) centers - maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,281	\$1,780	\$2,136

	<b>9451-1</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6cm) min to 10.38" (26.4cm) max. spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3) centers - maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,991	\$2,345	\$2,815
	<b>1008</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.12" (18.1cm) spout height at outlet. 8.45" (21.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 11.01" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,040	\$1,376	\$1,599
	<b>108</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$845	\$986	\$1,115
	<b>108C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$530	\$621	\$691
	<b>6-028</b>	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>108H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$732	\$910	\$1,028
	<b>1030-5711</b>	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$172	\$217	\$257
	<b>127</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$276	\$341	\$407
	<b>30-115</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump	\$168	\$214	\$241
	<b>51082</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$30	—	—
	<b>125-16</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16oz)	\$5	—	—



# GAVIN



KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	<p><b>3210-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.37" (26.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      17.49" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate</p>	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	<p><b>3210-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.24" (20.9cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).                      14.89" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	<p><b>3210-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	<p><b>3210-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<p><b>3210-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<p><b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>3210-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257



**3210-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$332      \$433      \$496



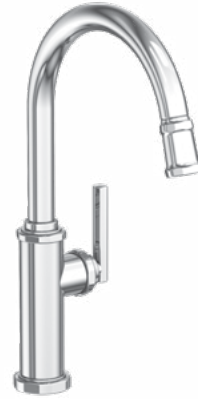
**3210-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361      \$450      \$515

**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198      \$255      \$293  
\$61      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# HEANEY



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3190-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.76" (27.3cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.45" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	<p><b>3190-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      14.85" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	<p><b>3190-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	<p><b>3190-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<p><b>3190-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>3190-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                       WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257



**3190-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Transitional Style.

\$332      \$433      \$496



**3190-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361      \$450      \$515

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198      \$255      \$293  
\$61      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# JACOBEBEAN



KITCHEN

PULL DOWN FAUCET | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET



**2470-5103** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,307 \$1,587 \$1,833  
 9.81" (24.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 16.93" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**NEW**



**2470-5183** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,521 \$1,894 \$2,139  
 Trigger Spray.  
 10.03" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 18.43" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5303** Single Handle Kitchen Faucet \$1,153 \$1,460 \$1,683  
 7.67" (19.5cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 10.88" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5313** Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray \$1,485 \$1,878 \$2,168  
 7.67" (19.5cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 10.88" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5432** Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Cross Handles. \$1,489 \$1,975 \$2,370  
 6" (15.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5433** Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Lever Handles. \$1,489 \$1,975 \$2,370  
 6" (15.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5462** Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet. Cross Handles. \$1,633 \$2,203 \$2,534  
 8.14" (20.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5463** Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet. Lever Handles. \$1,633 \$2,203 \$2,534  
 8.14" (20.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5203** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,099 \$1,403 \$1,633  
 7.73" (19.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.70" (17.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 9.99" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

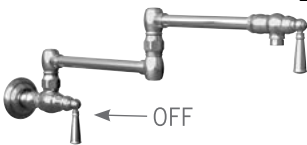


**2470-5223** Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,200 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 8.80" (22.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.84" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**NEW**



**2470-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 7.96" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.48" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**2470-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$798 \$978 \$1,112  
 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

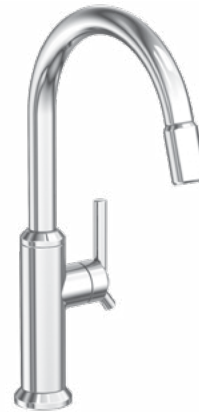


**2470-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$495 \$606 \$670  
 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

**6-028** Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259

	<p><b>2470-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$707	\$907	\$985
<p>HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>				
	<p><b>2470-5711</b> Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	\$172	\$217	\$257
	<p><b>2470-5811</b> Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style.</p>	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<p><b>2470-5721</b> Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-7/16" maximum deck thickness.</p>	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<p><b>20-374</b> Soap/Lotion Replacement Head</p>	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<p><b>125-8</b> Soap/Lotion Pump</p>	\$61	—	—
	<p><b>125-9</b> Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle</p>	\$5	—	—

# JETER



KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	<p><b>3200-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.77" (27.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.45" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate</p>	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	<p><b>3200-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      14.85" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	<p><b>3200-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	<p><b>3200-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<p><b>3200-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>3200-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079





**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257



**3200-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Contemporary Style.

\$332      \$433      \$496



**3200-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361      \$450      \$515

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198      \$255      \$293  
\$61      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# METROPOLE



PULL DOWN FAUCET | PREP/BAR FAUCET



<b>1200-5103</b>	Pull-Down Faucet 9.06" (23.0 cm) spout height at outlet. 8.53" (21.7 cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.28" overall height. 1.8 gallons per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,398	\$1,640	\$1,891
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>1200-5223</b>	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.17" (20.8 cm) spout height at outlet. 6.55" (16.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.21" overall height. 1.8 gallons per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,338	\$1,556	\$1,814
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>1200-5503</b>	Pot Filler - Wall Mount 4.57" (11.6 cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center. 21.19" (53.8 cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9 cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
------------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>1200-5603</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$831	\$1,006	\$1,129
------------------	---	-------	---------	---------

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



<b>1200-5623</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7 cm) spout height at outlet 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$625	\$776	\$879
------------------	---	-------	-------	-------

<b>6-027</b>	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>1200-5613</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7 cm) spout height at outlet 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
------------------	--	-------	-------	---------

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257



**3190-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Transitional Style.

\$332      \$433      \$496



**2500-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$361      \$450      \$515

**20-405** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198      \$255      \$293  
\$61  
\$5

# MUNCY



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



**3290-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
 9.59" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 16.28" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,398

\$1,640

\$1,891



**3290-5143** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
 10.2" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 16.89" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,307

\$1,513

\$1,746

**NEW**



**3290-5173** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
 Trigger Spray. Slim body.  
 9.37" (23.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 17.78" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,521

\$1,894

\$2,139



**3360-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
 10.61" (27.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 16.16" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,398

\$1,640

\$1,891



**3290-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray  
 Lever Handles.  
 8.50" (21.6cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,313

\$2,909

\$3,461



**3360-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray  
 Lever Handles.  
 11.24" (28.5cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,313

\$2,909

\$3,461



**3290-5463** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**3290-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet  
7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
13.67" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**NEW**



**3290-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet  
7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
7.00" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
13.48" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**3290-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount  
4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**3290-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser  
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



**3290-5623** Cold Water Dispenser  
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259



**3290-5613** Hot Water Dispenser  
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed. \$172 \$217 \$257



**3290-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Industrial Style.

\$332

\$433

\$496



**3180-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361

\$450

\$515

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198

\$255

\$293

\$61

—

—

\$5

—

—

56X04

# MUNCY

BLACK X SATIN BRASS-PVD  
(56X04)



KITCHEN

PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



**3290-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
9.59" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
16.28" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,640



**3290-5143** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
10.2" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
16.89" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,513



**3360-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
10.61" (27.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
16.16" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,640

**NEW**



**3290-5173** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
Trigger Spray. Slim body.  
9.37" (23.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c).  
17.78" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,894



**3290-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray  
Lever Handles.  
8.50" (21.6cm) spout height at outlet.  
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,909



**3360-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray  
Lever Handles.  
11.24" (28.5cm) spout height at outlet.  
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,909



**3290-5463** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

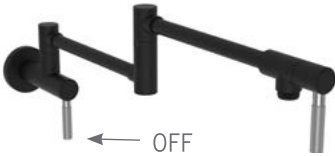


**3290-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet  
7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
13.67" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**NEW**



**3290-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet  
7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
7.00" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
13.48" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**3290-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount  
4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**3290-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser  
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



**3290-5623** Cold Water Dispenser  
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).



**3290-5613** Hot Water Dispenser  
6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.





**3290-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Industrial Style.

\$433



**3180-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$450

# NADYA



PULL DOWN FAUCET | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



**2510-5103** Pull-down Kitchen Faucet \$1,307 \$1,587 \$1,833  
 11.73" (29.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 17.65" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**940** Single Handle Kitchen Faucet \$1,393 \$1,461 \$1,753  
 5.63" (14.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.68" (24.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 7.99" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



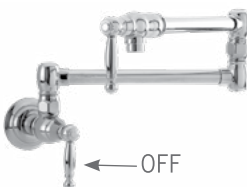
**941** Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray \$1,761 \$1,846 \$2,209  
 5.63" (14.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9.68" (24.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 7.99" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2510-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,200 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 6.21" (15.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 12.25" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

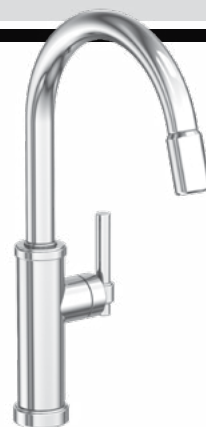


**8081** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,040 \$1,376 \$1,599  
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For single hole configurations.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**9482** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.

# SEAGER



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3180-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.81" (27.5cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.49" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927	
	<p><b>3180-5143</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      Slim body.                      10.75" (27.3cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.43" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,382	\$1,711	\$1,927	
<b>NEW</b>		<p><b>3180-5173</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      Trigger Spray. Slim body.                      10.58" (26.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c)                      18.99" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
	<p><b>3180-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.69" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      14.89" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848	
<b>NEW</b>		<p><b>3180-5233</b> Prep/Bar Faucet                      7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.48" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
	<p><b>3180-5243</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.41" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.42" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      14.77" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759	



**3180-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**3180-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$872 \$1,037 \$1,162  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



**3180-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$625 \$776 \$879  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259



**3180-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$767 \$952 \$1,079  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit \$172 \$217 \$257  
 IAPMO UPC® listed.



**3180-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser \$361 \$450 \$515  
 Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
 Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$198 \$255 \$293  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$61 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —



**1500-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch \$332 \$433 \$496  
 Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
 Contemporary Style.

# STRIPLING



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3310-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.18" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.31" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,443	\$1,711	\$1,927
	<p><b>3310-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.7" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)                      15.36" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	<p><b>3310-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.38" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	<p><b>3310-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<p><b>3310-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>3310-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079



**1030-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257



**3310-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361      \$450      \$515

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198      \$255      \$293  
\$61      —      —  
\$5      —      —









**2470-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$332      \$433      \$496

# TAFT



## PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<b>2940-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 10.31" (26.2cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 17.43" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,408	\$1,691	\$1,919
	<b>2940-5123</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 2-hole install, separate single handle. 10.21" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet 9.37" (23.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 16.80" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,307	\$1,540	\$1,772
<b>NEW</b> 	<b>2940-5173</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Trigger Spray. Slim body. 10.53" (26.7cm) spout height at outlet. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout reach (c-c) 18.93" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,521	\$1,894	\$2,139
	<b>2940-5463</b> Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 9.7" (24.6cm) spout height at outlet 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c) For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,633	\$2,203	\$2,534
	<b>2940-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.83" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,338	\$1,590	\$1,843
	<b>2940-5233</b> Prep/Bar Faucet 7.93" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.49" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759



**2940-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**2940-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$872 \$1,037 \$1,162  
 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**2940-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$625 \$776 \$879  
 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259



**2940-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$767 \$952 \$1,079  
 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**2940-5711** Air Gap Kit \$172 \$217 \$257  
 IAPMO UPC® Listed.



**2940-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser \$361 \$450 \$515  
 Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
 Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$198 \$255 \$293  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$61 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —



**2940-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch \$332 \$433 \$496  
 Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
 Traditional Style.



# VESPERA



KITCHEN

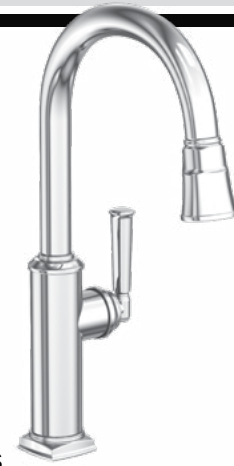
PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>2500-5123</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.07" (25.6cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.68" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                      17.79" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,408	\$1,666	\$1,873
	<p><b>2500-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      7.08" (18.0cm) spout height at outlet.                      6.66" (16.9cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.71" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,262	\$1,560	\$1,759
	<p><b>2500-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      0.89" (2.4cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      22.69" (57.5cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.55" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,627	\$1,962	\$2,261
	<p><b>2500-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$624	\$776	\$878
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>2500-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p> <p>HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$841	\$1,045	\$1,186
	<p><b>100</b> Air Gap Kit                      IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	\$65	\$78	\$93



<b>2500-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
<b>20-405</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

# ZEMORA



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3160-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.44" (26.5cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.59" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.57" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,439	\$1,711	\$1,927
	<p><b>3160-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.31" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.48" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)                      14.97" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,368	\$1,610	\$1,848
	<p><b>3160-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,414	\$1,711	\$1,920
	<p><b>3160-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<p><b>3160-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>3160-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257



**3160-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$332      \$433      \$496



**3160-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.






\$361      \$450      \$515

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$198      \$255      \$293  
\$61      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# PREP/BAR FAUCETS



	<b>1030-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.83" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$1,338	\$1,556	\$1,814
<b>NEW</b> 	<b>1030-5233</b> Prep/Bar Faucet 7.97" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet. 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.54" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759
	<b>1200-5223</b> Prep/Bar Faucet 8.17" (20.8 cm) spout height at outlet. 6.55" (16.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.21" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Metropole Series.	\$1,338	\$1,556	\$1,814
	<b>1500-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.01" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.66" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
	<b>1500-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.67" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,200	\$1,509	\$1,759
	<b>1500-5233</b> Prep/Bar Faucet 7.79" (19.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.35" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,029	\$1,509	\$1,759



**2470-5203** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,099 \$1,403 \$1,633  
 7.73" (19.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.70" (17.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 9.99" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Jacobean Series.



**2470-5223** Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,200 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 8.80" (22.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.84" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Jacobean Series.

NEW



**2470-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 7.96" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.48" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Jacobean Series.



**2500-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,262 \$1,560 \$1,759  
 7.08" (18.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.66" (16.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.71" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Vespera Series.



**2510-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,200 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 6.21" (15.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 12.25" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Nadya Series.



**2940-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,338 \$1,590 \$1,843  
 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.83" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Taft Series.



**2940-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 7.93" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.49" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Taft Series.



**3160-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.31" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.48" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.97" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Zemora Series.



**3170-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.93" overall height  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Adams Series.



**3180-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.69" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 14.89" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seager Series.

**NEW**



**3180-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.00" (17.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.48" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seager Series.



**3180-5243** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 Slim body.  
 8.41" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.42" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 14.77" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seager Series.



**3190-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 14.85" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Heaney Series.



**3200-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.85" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Jeter Series.



**3210-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.24" (20.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.89" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Gavin Series.



**3290-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.67" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Muncy Series.

**NEW**



**3290-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,029 \$1,509 \$1,759  
 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.00" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.48" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Muncy Series.



**3310-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,368 \$1,610 \$1,848  
 8.7" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 15.36" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Stripling Series.



**808** Prep/Bar Faucet \$724 \$860 \$1,002  
 7.52" (19.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 10.83" overall height.  
 For 4" (10.2cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seaport Series.



**928** Prep/Bar Faucet \$988 \$1,307 \$1,518  
 8.37" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 11.68" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



**938** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,040 \$1,376 \$1,599  
 5.23" (13.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.95" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 7.97" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



**1008** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,040 \$1,376 \$1,599  
 7.12" (18.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.45" (21.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 11.01" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Fairfield Series.



**1038** Prep/Bar Faucet \$988 \$1,307 \$1,518  
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.31" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



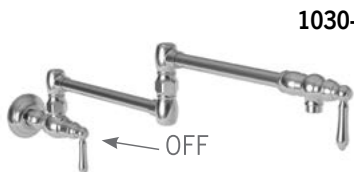

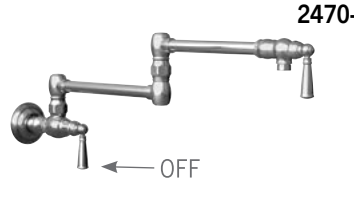

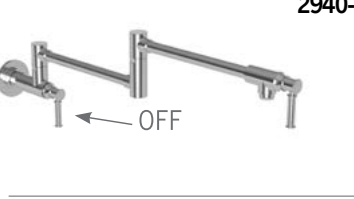
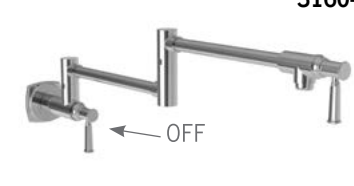
**1208** Prep/Bar Faucet \$988 \$1,307 \$1,518  
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.31" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Metropole Series.

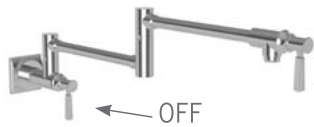


	<b>1508</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.            4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.10" overall height.            1.2 gallons (4.5 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.            Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.</p> <p>Matches East Linear Series.</p>	\$1,121	\$1,466	\$1,758
	<b>1628</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.            5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).            13.31" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Miro Series.</p>	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518
	<b>1668</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.            5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).            13.31" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518
	<b>2007</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            7.41" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.            6.13" (15.6cm) spout reach (c-c).            10.91" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches East Square Series.</p>	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	<b>2008</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.            7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).            12.98" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches East Linear Series.</p>	\$1,029	\$1,364	\$1,580
	<b>8081</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.            5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).            13.31" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Seaport Series.</p>	\$1,040	\$1,376	\$1,599
	<b>9281</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet            10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.            5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).            13.31" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$988	\$1,307	\$1,518

# POT FILLERS



	<p><b>1030-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920</p>
<p>Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>		
	<p><b>1200-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920</p>
<p>Matches Metropole Series.</p>		
	<p><b>2470-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944</p>
<p>Matches Jacobean Series.</p>		
	<p><b>2500-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      0.89" (2.4cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      22.69" (57.5cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.55" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,627 \$1,962 \$2,261</p>
<p>Matches Vespera Series.</p>		
	<p><b>2940-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920</p>
<p>Matches Taft Series.</p>		
	<p><b>3160-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920</p>
<p>Matches Zemora Series.</p>		



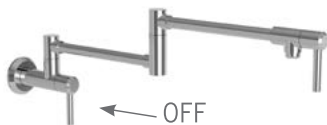
**3170-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Adams Series.



**3180-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Seager Series.



**3190-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Heaney Series.



**3200-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Jeter Series.



**3210-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Gavin Series.



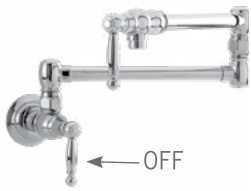
**3290-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Muncy Series.



**3310-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,414 \$1,711 \$1,920  
 4.38" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Stripling Series.

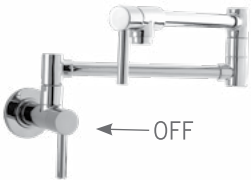


**9481** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



**9482**

Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Nadya Series.














**9485**












Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,212 \$1,621 \$1,944  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout height from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches East Linear Series.

# WATER DISPENSERS



	<p><b>1030-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<p><b>1030-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<p><b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>1030-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	<p><b>1200-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY Matches Metropole Series.</p>	\$831	\$1,006	\$1,129
	<p><b>1200-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Metropole Series.</p>	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<p><b>1200-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Metropole Series.</p>	\$767	\$952	\$1,079

	<b>2470-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Jacobean Series.	\$798	\$978	\$1,112
	<b>2470-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Jacobean Series.	\$495	\$606	\$670
	<b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>2470-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Jacobean Series.	\$707	\$907	\$985
	<b>2500-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Vespera Series.	\$624	\$776	\$878
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>2500-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Vespera Series.	\$841	\$1,045	\$1,186
	<b>2940-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Taft Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<b>2940-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Taft Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>2940-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Taft Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079

	<b>3160-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Zemora Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<b>3160-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c.  Matches Zemora Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>3160-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Zemora Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	<b>3170-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Adams Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<b>3170-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c.  Matches Adams Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>3170-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Adams Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	<b>3180-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Seager Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<b>3180-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach c-c.  Matches Seager Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259



**3180-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$767 \$952 \$1,079  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  
 Matches Seager Series.



**3190-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$872 \$1,037 \$1,162  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  
 Matches Heaney Series.



**3190-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$625 \$776 \$879  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach c-c.  
 Matches Heaney Series.



**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259



**3190-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$767 \$952 \$1,079  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  
 Matches Heaney Series.



**3200-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$872 \$1,037 \$1,162  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  
 Matches Jeter Series.



**3200-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$625 \$776 \$879  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 Matches Jeter Series.



**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$218 \$245 \$259






















**3200-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$767 \$952 \$1,079  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  
 Matches Jeter Series.



**3210-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$872 \$1,037 \$1,162  
 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  
 Matches Gavin Series.



	<b>3210-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Gavin Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>3210-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Gavin Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	<b>3290-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Muncy Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<b>3290-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Muncy Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>3290-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Muncy Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079
	<b>3310-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY Matches Stripling Series.	\$872	\$1,037	\$1,162
	<b>3310-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Stripling Series.	\$625	\$776	\$879
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>3310-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Stripling Series.	\$767	\$952	\$1,079

	<b>106</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches East Linear & East Square Series.	\$798	\$932	\$1,054
	<b>106C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches East Linear & East Square Series.	\$503	\$599	\$651
	<b>6-027</b>	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>106H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches East Linear & East Square Series.	\$689	\$822	\$931
	<b>107</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$798	\$932	\$1,054
	<b>107C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$503	\$599	\$651
	<b>6-028</b>	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259
	<b>107H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$689	\$822	\$931
	<b>108</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$845	\$986	\$1,115
	<b>108C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$530	\$621	\$691
	<b>6-028</b>	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$218	\$245	\$259



**108H**

Hot Water Dispenser  
 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$732

\$910

\$1,028

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**5-036**

Hot Water Tank  
 Use with parts 106, 106H, 107, 107H, 108, 108H, 1030-5603, 1030-5613, 1200-5603, 1200-5613, 2470-5603, 2470-5613, 2500-5613, 2940-5603, 2940-5613, 3160-5603, 3160-5613, 3170-5603, 3170-5613, 3180-5603, 3180-5613, 3910-5603, 3190-5613, 3200-5603, 3200-5613, 3210-5603, 3210-5613, 3290-5603, 3290-5613, 3310-5603, 3310-5613.  
 Supplies 60 cups per hour capacity. Temperature range is 140° F to 200° F, 120 volts. Non-Finished Item.

\$722

—

—

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES



**1030-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257

Matches Chesterfield &  
Stripling Series.



**100** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$65      \$78      \$93

Matches East Linear & East Square Series.



**2470-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257

Matches Jacobean Series.



**2940-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® Listed.

\$172      \$217      \$257

Matches Taft Series.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® Listed

\$172      \$217      \$257

Matches Adams, Gavin, Heaney, Jeter,  
Metropole, Muncy, Seager & Zemora Series.



**103** Faucet Hole Cover. 2" diameter.  
Solid top. For covering unused  
hole in sink.

\$46      \$54      \$63

	<b>111</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch. Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.	\$259	\$271	\$326
	<b>1500-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style. Matches East Linear and Seager Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<b>2470-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Jacobean and Stripling Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<b>2940-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Taft Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<b>3160-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Zemora Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<b>3170-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Adams Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<b>3190-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Transitional Style. Matches Heaney and Metropole Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496
	<b>3210-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Gavin Series.	\$332	\$433	\$496



**3290-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Industrial Style.  
Matches Muncy Series.

\$332 \$433 \$496



**124** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Includes 2 Porcelain Inserts Soap & Lotion.  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$276 \$341 \$407

**30-113** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump \$188 \$230 \$260  
**51082** Soap/Lotion Pump \$30 — —  
**125-16** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16 oz) \$5 — —



**125** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$250 \$308 \$359

**30-114** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump \$144 \$189 \$214  
**51082** Soap/Lotion Pump \$30 — —  
**125-16** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16 oz) \$5 — —



**127** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$276 \$341 \$407

**30-115** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump \$168 \$214 \$241  
**51082** Soap/Lotion Pump \$30 — —  
**125-16** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle (16 oz) \$5 — —



**1030-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361 \$450 \$515

**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$198 \$255 \$293  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$61 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —  
Matches Chesterfield Series.



**1500-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$361 \$450 \$515

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$198 \$255 \$293  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$61 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —  
Matches East Linear Series.



**2470-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-7/16" maximum deck thickness.

\$361 \$450 \$515









**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$198 \$255 \$293  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$61 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —  
Matches Jacobean Series.



**2500-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$361 \$450 \$515

**20-405** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$198 \$255 \$293  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$61 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —  
Matches Vespera Series.

			I	II	III
	<b>2940-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-374</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Taft Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3160-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Zemora Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3170-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Adams Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3180-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Muncy & Seager Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3190-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Heaney Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3200-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Jeter Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3210-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-374</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Gavin Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3310-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$361	\$450	\$515
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$198	\$255	\$293
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$61	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Stripling Series.	\$5	—	—





850	SEAPORT	PG <u>237</u>
890	ALVESTON	PG <u>92</u>
910/910C	ASTOR	PG <u>101</u>
920/920C	ASTOR	PG <u>101</u>
930	CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>120</u>
980	AMISA	PG <u>97</u>
990	EAST LINEAR	PG <u>138</u>
1000	FAIRFIELD	PG <u>154</u>
1020	AMISA	PG <u>97</u>
1030	CHESTERFIELD	PG <u>120</u>
1090	ALEXANDRIA	PG <u>88</u>
1200/1200C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1220/1220C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1230/1230C	METROPOLE	PG <u>201</u>
1400	EAST SQUARE	PG <u>147</u>
1500	EAST LINEAR	PG <u>138</u>
1600/1620	MIRO	PG <u>209</u>
1740	BEVELLE	PG <u>116</u>
1760/1770	VICTORIA	PG <u>279</u>
2040	SECANT	PG <u>242</u>
2060	SECANT	PG <u>242</u>
2400/ 2410	AYLESBURY	PG <u>109</u>
2420/ 2430	AYLESBURY	PG <u>109</u>
2440/ 2450	SUTTON	PG <u>259</u>
2460/ 2470	JACOBEBAN	PG <u>170</u>
2480	PRIYA	PG <u>232</u>
2490	KEATON	PG <u>181</u>
2540	METRO	PG <u>196</u>
2550	ITHACA	PG <u>165</u>
2560/2560C	SKYLAR	PG <u>248</u>
2570	JOFFREY	PG <u>177</u>
2910	VANDER	PG <u>275</u>
2920/2930	SLATER	PG <u>254</u>
2950/2960	SLATER	PG <u>254</u>
2940/2940C	TAFT	PG <u>265</u>
2970/2980	DORRANCE	PG <u>133</u>
2990/2990C	SKYLAR	PG <u>248</u>
3100/3110	PAVANI	PG <u>227</u>
3120/3130	KIRSI	PG <u>186</u>
3140/3150	MALVINA	PG <u>191</u>
3230/3230C	PARDEES	PG <u>221</u>
3240/3240C	PARDEES	PG <u>221</u>
3250/3250C	CLEMENS	PG <u>128</u>
3260/3260C	CLEMENS	PG <u>128</u>
3270/3270C	GRIFFEY	PG <u>159</u>
3280/3280C	GRIFFEY	PG <u>159</u>
3290/3300	MUNCY	PG <u>215</u>
3360/3370	MUNCY	PG <u>215</u>
3320/3320C	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3330/3330C	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3380/3390	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>
3400/3410	TOLMIN	PG <u>269</u>

NEWPORT BRASS.

Bath

# ALEXANDRIA

1090



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

		<p><b>1090</b></p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.33". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$1,453</p>	<p>\$1,923</p>	<p>\$2,284</p>
		<p><b>5-1092BP</b></p>	<p>BP Tub and Shower Trim. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b></p>	<p>\$893</p>	<p>\$1,162</p>	<p>\$1,340</p>
		<p><b>1-685</b></p>	<p>Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT &amp; direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>	<p>\$461</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
		<p><b>4-1094BP</b></p>	<p>BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b></p>	<p>\$793</p>	<p>\$1,029</p>	<p>\$1,189</p>
		<p><b>1-684</b></p>	<p>Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT &amp; direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>	<p>\$334</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
		<p><b>2-250</b></p>	<p>Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.29" spout overall length.</p>	<p>\$265</p>	<p>\$360</p>	<p>\$412</p>
		<p><b>3-1096</b></p>	<p>Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b></p>	<p>\$1,674</p>	<p>\$2,176</p>	<p>\$2,511</p>
		<p><b>1-506</b></p>	<p>3/4" valves for above. Quick connect included.</p>	<p>\$517</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
		<p><b>3-1097</b></p>	<p>Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b></p>	<p>\$2,073</p>	<p>\$2,692</p>	<p>\$3,108</p>
		<p><b>1-507</b></p>	<p>3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.</p>	<p>\$1,040</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>

	<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$871	\$998
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
			See page 326 for more details.		
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>3-804TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	<b>3-248</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$391	\$545	\$654
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**22-01** 18" Towel Bar  
**22-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$350 \$458 \$492  
 \$366 \$475 \$518



**22-09** Towel Ring

\$242 \$306 \$332



**22-13** Double Robe Hook

\$221 \$288 \$310



**22-27** Single Post Toilet Tissue Holder


\$366 \$475 \$518



**22-28** Tissue Holder

\$366 \$475 \$518

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>1020-2400</b> Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080</b> 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
		<b>5081</b> 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
		<b>5082</b> 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
		<b>5083</b> 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
		<b>5085</b> 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



<b>1020-3942</b> 42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
-------------------------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

ALEXANDRIA - 1090

# ALVESTON

890



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



<b>890</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12". 8" centers.	\$1,041	\$1,394	\$1,662
------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>3-922BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$965	\$1,252	\$1,444
----------------	---	-------	---------	---------



<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>5-922BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$496	\$647	\$747
----------------	---	-------	-------	-------

<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



<b>3-924BP</b>	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
----------------	---	-------	-------	---------



<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---














<b>4-924BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------









<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



<b>2-144</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$254	\$344	\$395
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

	<b>3-925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-896</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	<b>1-506</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-897</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	<b>1-507</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>920-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	<b>920-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
	<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
	<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
	<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409
	<b>1-378</b>	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$503	—	—
	<b>2-734</b>	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$346	\$448	\$480

	<p><b>929</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray, with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p> <p>See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.</p>	<p>\$1,749</p>	<p>\$2,446</p>	<p>\$2,936</p>
	<p><b>3-923TR</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.</p> <p>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$648</p>	<p>\$871</p>	<p>\$998</p>
	<p><b>3-923TS</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.</p> <p>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$692</p>	<p>\$921</p>	<p>\$1,059</p>
 <p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port</p>	<p>\$629</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-742</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**</p>	<p>\$753</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-743</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$823</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-744</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**</p>	<p>\$823</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-745</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$753</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
		<p>See page 326 for more details.</p>			
	<p><b>20-146</b></p>	<p>1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	<p>\$301</p>	<p>\$407</p>	<p>\$467</p>
	<p><b>3-924TR</b></p>	<p>3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$530</p>	<p>\$688</p>	<p>\$793</p>
	<p><b>1-540</b></p>	<p>3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.</p> <p>MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL</p>	<p>\$935</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>2-260</b></p>	<p>3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	<p>\$211</p>	<p>\$286</p>	<p>\$343</p>





**3-163** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.  
**3-163B** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert.  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232 \$324 \$390  
 \$232 \$324 \$390



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —



**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
 FOR HOW TO USE  
 THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$242 \$295 \$355

**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$265 \$314 \$378



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$180 \$216 \$259



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook \$79 \$97 \$115



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook \$161 \$193 \$232



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$238 \$289 \$346

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# AMISA

980 | 1020



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



1020

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12". 8" centers.

\$1,005 \$1,372 \$1,627



980

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 4.75". 8" centers.

\$987 \$1,372 \$1,627



5-982BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629 \$818 \$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



3-984BP

BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$863 \$1,121 \$1,297



1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —



4-984BP

BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.












2-250

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.29" spout overall length.

\$265 \$360 \$412

AMISA - 980, 1020

	<b>3-985</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$793	\$1,029	\$1,189
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-1026</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,323	\$1,720	\$1,983
	<b>1-506</b>	3/4" valve for above with quick connect.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-1027</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,720	\$2,237	\$2,577
	<b>1-507</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>989</b>	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.  See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,871	\$2,620	\$3,147
	<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$871	\$998
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 326 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>3-804TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
 Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
 Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
 built-in check valves with service stops.  
 IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
**MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL**

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-188H** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$371 \$520 \$624



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)  
**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —  
 \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
 FOR HOW TO USE  
 THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —



**15-01** 18" Towel Bar \$319 \$415 \$449  
**15-02** 24" Towel Bar \$337 \$436 \$466

AMISA - 980, 1020



15-09 Towel Ring \$235 \$305 \$350



15-13 Double Robe Hook \$221 \$288 \$310



15-27 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$337 \$396 \$466



15-28 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$337 \$436 \$466

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 1020-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

STEP 2:  
5080 12" Grab Bar Tube \$157 \$232 \$258  
5081 16" Grab Bar Tube \$186 \$261 \$330  
5082 18" Grab Bar Tube \$211 \$292 \$321  
5083 24" Grab Bar Tube \$252 \$339 \$389  
5085 36" Grab Bar Tube \$371 \$461 \$546



1020-3942 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# ASTOR

910 | 920



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

		<p><b>910</b></p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$984</p>	<p>\$1,343</p>	<p>\$1,596</p>
		<p><b>910C</b></p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$1,136</p>	<p>\$1,442</p>	<p>\$1,644</p>
		<p><b>920</b></p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$984</p>	<p>\$1,343</p>	<p>\$1,596</p>
		<p><b>920C</b></p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$1,136</p>	<p>\$1,442</p>	<p>\$1,644</p>
		<p><b>9203</b></p>	<p>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 4.59" spout height at outlet. 6.20" spout reach (c-c) 10.63" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly. Does not work with #101 cover plate.</p>	<p>\$1,268</p>	<p>\$1,654</p>	<p>\$1,901</p>
		<p><b>9208</b></p>	<p>Single Hole Vessel Faucet Overall height 13.44". Spout c-c 6.20". Spout height from base 7.44". Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sink drains, see Brasstech # 130 or 131. Does not work with #101 cover plate.</p>	<p>\$1,268</p>	<p>\$1,654</p>	<p>\$1,901</p>

ASTOR - 910, 920



**3-911** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$780 \$1,091 \$1,309

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-921** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$780 \$1,091 \$1,309

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-912BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$965 \$1,252 \$1,444



**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —



**5-912BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$496 \$647 \$747

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-922BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$965 \$1,252 \$1,444



**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —



**5-922BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$496 \$647 \$747

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-914BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$735 \$952 \$1,100



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-914BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$396 \$517 \$598

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



	<b>3-924BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-924BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>2-144</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$254	\$344	\$395
	<b>3-915</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-916</b>	Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-926</b>	Roman Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-917</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—

ASTOR - 910, 920



<b>3-927</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



SEE PAGE 297

<b>910-4261</b>	Free Standing Tub Filler 37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 43.3" overall height. 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,510	\$3,179	\$4,122
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>1-339</b>	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>920-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>910-4273</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------











<b>920-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
-----------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>910-4283</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount Lever Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower No. 284, 59" Hose. Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409

	<p><b>1-378</b></p>	<p>Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.</p>	<p>\$503</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
 <p>Wall Mount Plate</p>	<p><b>2-734</b></p>	<p>Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.</p>	<p>\$346</p>	<p>\$448</p>	<p>\$480</p>
	<p><b>929</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set. Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,749</p>	<p>\$2,446</p>	<p>\$2,936</p>
<p>See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.</p>					
	<p><b>3-913TR</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$648</p>	<p>\$871</p>	<p>\$998</p>
	<p><b>3-923TR</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$648</p>	<p>\$871</p>	<p>\$998</p>
	<p><b>3-913TS</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$692</p>	<p>\$921</p>	<p>\$1,059</p>
	<p><b>3-923TS</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$692</p>	<p>\$921</p>	<p>\$1,059</p>
	<p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port</p>	<p>\$629</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-742</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**</p>	<p>\$753</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-743</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$823</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-744</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**</p>	<p>\$823</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-745</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$753</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p>See page 326 for more details.</p>				

ASTOR - 910, 920

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-914TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**3-924TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-343** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232 \$324 \$390



**3-163** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.  
**3-163B** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232 \$324 \$390  
\$232 \$324 \$390



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar  
**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$242 \$295 \$355  
 \$265 \$314 \$378



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$180 \$216 \$259



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$79 \$97 \$115



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$161 \$193 \$232

ASTOR - 910, 920



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$238 \$289 \$346

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# AYLESBURY

2400



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



2400

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.09". 8" centers.

\$1,111 \$1,440 \$1,636



2410

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.09". 8" centers.

\$1,111 \$1,440 \$1,636



2420

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.14". 8" centers.

\$1,035 \$1,345 \$1,532



2430

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.14". 8" centers.

\$1,035 \$1,345 \$1,532



2433

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
5.48" spout height at outlet.  
5.04" spout reach (c-c).  
8.14" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,048 \$1,372 \$1,576



101

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168

AYLESBURY - 2400



**3-2401** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840 \$1,131 \$1,297

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-2411** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$840 \$1,131 \$1,297

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**5-2402BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$603 \$785 \$906

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2412BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,339 \$1,738 \$2,005

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —



**5-2412BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$603 \$785 \$906

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2404BP** BP Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —



**4-2404BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$502 \$655 \$753

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**











**3-2414BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

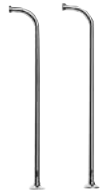


	<b>4-2414BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle Less showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$502	\$655	\$753
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-383</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.82" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-2415</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-2416</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.23". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-2417</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.23". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY</b>	\$1,542	\$2,004	\$2,312
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>2400-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	<b>2400-4273</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	<b>2400-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959



**2400-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high.  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$675 \$944 \$1,135  
\$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480



**2419** Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,649 \$2,222 \$2,549

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



**3-2403TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**3-2413TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$753  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$823  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753

— —  
— —  
— —  
— —  
— —

See page 326 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-2404TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$775 \$1,006 \$1,164



**3-2414TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$775 \$1,006 \$1,164



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-374** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262 \$343 \$395



**3-373** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262 \$343 \$395



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —

AYLESBURY - 2400



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**2-645** Tank Lever for Aylesbury Series

\$162 \$211 \$247

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127 \$154 \$171



**34-01** 18" Towel Bar

\$333 \$436 \$482

**34-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$355 \$440 \$488



**34-09** Towel Ring

\$242 \$313 \$355



**34-12** Single Robe Hook

\$181 \$236 \$275



**34-13** Double Robe Hook

\$214 \$275 \$313



**34-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$218 \$272 \$314



**34-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$313 \$396 \$457

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **2400-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$291 \$430 \$482

**STEP 2:**  
**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$157 \$232 \$258  
 \$186 \$261 \$330  
 \$211 \$292 \$321  
 \$252 \$339 \$389  
 \$371 \$461 \$546



**2400-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

AYLESBURY - 2400

# BEVELLE

1740



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES



**1740** Widespread Lavatory Faucet \$1,310 \$1,607 \$1,909  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.11". 8" centers.



**5-1742BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim Set. \$806 \$1,048 \$1,207  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with \$461 — —  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**4-1744BP** BP Shower Trim Set. \$704 \$917 \$1,045  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, \$334 — —  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**2-564** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener \$286 \$369 \$430  
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).  
7.43" spout overall length.



**3-1746** Roman Tub Faucet \$1,588 \$2,063 \$2,380  
Spout c-c 9.44".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-506** 3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1747** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower \$1,983 \$2,579 \$2,972  
Spout c-c 9.44".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-507** 3/4" valve only for above. \$1,040 — —  
Includes hose and quick connect.

	<p><b>3-1663TR</b> 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	\$648	\$871	\$998
 <p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p><b>1-741</b> 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port <b>1-742</b> 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port** <b>1-743</b> 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared <b>1-744</b> 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port** <b>1-745</b> 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared See page 326 for more details.</p>	\$629	—	—
	<p><b>20-146</b> 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<p><b>3-1744TR</b> 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	\$617	\$795	\$925
	<p><b>1-540</b> 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL</p>	\$935	—	—
	<p><b>2-260</b> 3/4" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	\$211	\$286	\$343
	<p><b>3-289</b> Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.</p>	\$435	\$584	\$704
	<p><b>1-606U</b> 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)</p>	\$239	—	—
	<p><b>1-607U</b> 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)</p>	\$324	—	—



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**2-470** Tank Lever for Bevelle Series

\$249 \$324 \$346

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127 \$154 \$171



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$242 \$295 \$355

**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$265 \$314 \$378



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$180 \$216 \$259



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$79 \$97 \$115





**890-1660** Double Robe Hook \$161 \$193 \$232



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$238 \$289 \$346

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

BEVELLE - 1740



# CHESTERFIELD

930 | 1030



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**930** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$987 \$1,393 \$1,660



**930L** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$987 \$1,393 \$1,660



**930B** Lavatory Bridge Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and  
9.62" max. Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max.

\$1,150 \$1,632 \$1,890



**932** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
5.23" spout height at outlet.  
6.95" spout reach (c-c)  
7.97" overall height.  
Includes 325 pop-up assembly.

\$996 \$1,380 \$1,660



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168



**1030** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$1,005 \$1,393 \$1,660



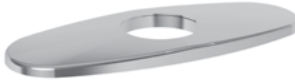
**1030B** Lavatory Bridge Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and  
9.62" max. Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max.

\$1,150 \$1,632 \$1,890



**1033** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.29" spout height at outlet.  
6.23" spout reach (c-c)  
9.45" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,058 \$1,489 \$1,745



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168



**3-9301** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles.  
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" Centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769 \$1,227 \$1,472

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-9301L** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" Centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769 \$1,227 \$1,472

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-944** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles.  
Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769 \$1,227 \$1,472

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-944L** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$769 \$1,227 \$1,472

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —











**3-1031** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.






\$769 \$1,227 \$1,472

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —

CHESTERFIELD - 930, 1030

	<b>3-922BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$965	\$1,252	\$1,444
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
	<b>5-922BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$496	\$647	\$747
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>3-1032BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$965	\$1,252	\$1,444
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$461	—	—
	<b>5-1032BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$496	\$647	\$747
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>3-924BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-924BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-1034BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$952	\$1,100
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-1034BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$396	\$517	\$598
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—

	<b>2-144</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$254	\$344	\$395	
	<b>3-925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260	
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—	
	<b>3-936</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720	
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—	
	<b>3-1036</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720	
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—	
		<b>3-937</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—	
		<b>3-1037</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,005	\$2,312
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—	
		<b>930-4261</b>	Free Standing Tub Filler 35.95" (91.3cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.72" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 41.93" overall height. 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,510	\$3,179	\$4,122
	<b>1-339</b>	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—	

SEE PAGE 297

CHESTERFIELD - 930, 1030



**933** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower.

\$1,671 \$2,340 \$2,804



**934** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or  
3-226 sold separately.

\$1,592 \$2,227 \$2,674



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$675 \$944 \$1,135

**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480

Wall Mount Plate



**929** Bidet Set  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker.  
4 hole mount bidet.  
  
See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.

\$1,749 \$2,446 \$2,936



**3-923TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$871 \$998



**3-923TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
	See page 326 for more details.			



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-924TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-1034TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-163</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.	\$232	\$324	\$390
<b>3-163B</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$232	\$324	\$390



<b>3-241</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Arrow Insert.	\$232	\$324	\$390
<b>3-241B</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Plain Insert. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$232	\$324	\$390

CHESTERFIELD - 930, 1030

\*\*Cal Green compliant



<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—



<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$329	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>2-136</b>	Tank Lever for Chesterfield Series	\$156	\$202	\$216
<b>6-505</b>	Tank Lever Mechanism	\$127	\$154	\$171



<b>890-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$242	\$295	\$355
<b>890-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$265	\$314	\$378



<b>890-1400</b>	Towel Ring - Open	\$225	\$268	\$323
-----------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>890-1410</b>	Towel Ring	\$180	\$216	\$259
-----------------	------------	-------	-------	-------





890-1650 Single Robe Hook \$79 \$97 \$115



890-1660 Double Robe Hook \$161 \$193 \$232



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$268 \$323



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$238 \$289 \$346

CHESTERFIELD - 930, 1030

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

STEP 2:

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061



Sold as complete unit

NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# CLEMENS

3250 | 3260



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3250** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3250C** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.67"  
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3260** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3260C** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.67"  
8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3-3251** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —











**3-3261** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —

	<b>5-3252BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$838	\$1,171	\$1,314
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>5-3262BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$838	\$1,171	\$1,314
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>4-3254BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$744	\$1,039	\$1,187
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-3264BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$744	\$1,039	\$1,187
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-642</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 8.82" spout overall length.	\$400	\$542	\$622
	<b>3-3255</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-3256</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-3257</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—

CLEMENS - 3250, 3260



**3-3253TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$913 \$1,278 \$1,473



**3-3263TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$913 \$1,278 \$1,473



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared  
See page 326 for more details.

\$629 — —  
\$753 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$753 — —



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-3254TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



**3-3264TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**3-647** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266 \$373 \$465



**3-646** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$266 \$373 \$465



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —



**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —

**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**3250-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$347 \$417 \$522



**3250-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$386 \$466 \$581



**3250-1410** Towel Ring

\$265 \$319 \$396

CLEMENS - 3250, 3260



3250-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$216 \$291 \$365



3250-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$245 \$322 \$393



3250-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$262 \$317 \$356



3250-1530 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$360 \$437 \$509

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180 \$246 \$309

STEP 2:

- 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube
- 5081 16" Grab Bar Tube
- 5082 18" Grab Bar Tube
- 5083 24" Grab Bar Tube
- 5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$157 \$232 \$258  
\$186 \$261 \$330  
\$211 \$292 \$321  
\$252 \$339 \$389  
\$371 \$461 \$546



990-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# DORRANCE

2970 | 2980



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2970** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.53".  
8" centers.

\$1,292 \$1,732 \$1,959



**2980** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.53".  
8" centers.

\$1,292 \$1,732 \$1,959



**3-2971** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.11".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,033 \$2,018 \$2,319

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-2981** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.11".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,033 \$2,018 \$2,319

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



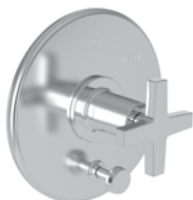
**5-2972BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$854 \$1,113 \$1,280

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**5-2982BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$854 \$1,113 \$1,280

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

DORRANCE - 2970, 2980



**3-2974BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$1,279 \$1,721 \$1,988

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-2974BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$829 \$1,080 \$1,245

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**4-2984BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$829 \$1,080 \$1,245

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-234** Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length. \$251 \$333 \$383



**3-2975** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$981 \$1,327 \$1,523



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-2985** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$981 \$1,327 \$1,523



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-2976** Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,464 \$1,975 \$2,273

**1-665** 3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-2977** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$2,012 \$2,615 \$3,021

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —





**3-2973TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$904 \$1,206 \$1,386



**3-2983TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$904 \$1,206 \$1,386



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$753 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$823 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —  
 See page 326 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-2974TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979 \$1,273 \$1,440



**3-2984TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979 \$1,273 \$1,440



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343

DORRANCE - 2970, 2980



**3-573** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$252 \$340 \$392



**3-575** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$252 \$340 \$392



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —



**42-01** 18" Towel Bar \$377 \$450 \$487

**42-02** 24" Towel Bar \$398 \$475 \$510



**42-09** Towel Ring \$272 \$342 \$366



**42-12** Single Robe Hook \$157 \$185 \$232



**42-13** Double Robe Hook \$193 \$237 \$268



**42-27** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$275 \$332 \$377



**42-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$324 \$393 \$461

DORRANCE - 2970, 2980

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **2480-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$232 \$258 \$317

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080SQ</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
<b>5081SQ</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
<b>5082SQ</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
<b>5083SQ</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
<b>5085SQ</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



**2480-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# EAST LINEAR

990 | 1500

LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**990** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,150 \$1,597 \$1,903



**990L** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,150 \$1,597 \$1,903



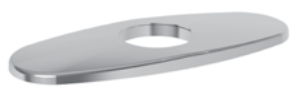
**1500** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,150 \$1,597 \$1,903



**1503** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
2.59" spout height at outlet.  
4.03" spout reach (c-c)  
8.49" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,048 \$1,359 \$1,627



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168



**1503-1** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
3.60" spout height at outlet.  
5.62" spout reach (c-c)  
9.02" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly

\$1,058 \$1,489 \$1,745

**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168



**1508** Single Hole Vessel Faucet  
7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains,  
see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.

\$1,121 \$1,466 \$1,758

**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168



**3-991** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840 \$1,092 \$1,260

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-991L** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840 \$1,092 \$1,260

**1-532U** 2 valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-1501** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" center.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840 \$1,092 \$1,260

**1-532U** 2 valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-992BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,039 \$1,354 \$1,560

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —



**5-992BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$543 \$704 \$813

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-992LBP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$543 \$704 \$813

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-1502BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,039 \$1,354 \$1,560

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$461 — —



**3-994BP** BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-994BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$441 \$573 \$658

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-994LBP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-994LBP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$441 \$573 \$658









**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-1504BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

	<b>4-1504BP</b> BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$441	\$573	\$658
	<b>1-684</b> Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-234</b> Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.	\$251	\$333	\$383
	<b>3-995</b> Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b> 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-995L</b> Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b> 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-1505</b> Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b> 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-996</b> Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,233	\$1,602	\$1,852
	<b>1-502</b> 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-996L</b> Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,233	\$1,602	\$1,852
	<b>1-502</b> 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-997</b> Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,659	\$2,156	\$2,484
	<b>1-503</b> 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—

EAST LINEAR - 990, 1500



**3-997L** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,659 \$2,156 \$2,484

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**2480-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122  
 38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43" overall height.  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).

SEE PAGE 299



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$398 — —  
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
 4.53" overall height.  
 7.20" overall base diameter.  
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
 Test caps included.



**1500-4262** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers \$2,869 \$3,749 \$4,391  
 Cross Handles.  
 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.9" overall height.  
 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1500-4263** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers \$2,869 \$3,749 \$4,391  
 Lever Handles.  
 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.9" overall height.  
 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1-469** Required Rough for Exposed Tub Filler \$646 — —  
 with Risers  
 For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
 3.65" overall height.  
 10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
 Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
 For use with 1500-426X tub fillers with risers.











**1500-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. \$2,203 \$2,974 \$3,718  
 Cross Handles.  
 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower.



**1500-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. \$2,203 \$2,974 \$3,718  
 Lever Handles.  
 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower.



	<b>1500-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,983	\$2,754	\$3,497
	<b>1-483</b>	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$518	—	—
	<b>1500-4283</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,983	\$2,754	\$3,497
	<b>1-483</b>	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$518	—	—
	<b>999L</b>	Bidet Set Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.  See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,766	\$2,477	\$2,973
	<b>3-993TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
	<b>3-1503TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$692	\$921	\$1,059
	<b>3-993TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	<b>3-1503TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

1-741

See page 326 for more details.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-994TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**3-994LTR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**3-1504TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-227** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264 \$371 \$445



**3-227LH** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264 \$371 \$445



**3-255** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$264 \$371 \$445



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —



**2-111H** Tank Lever for East Linear Series \$213 \$297 \$361

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism \$127 \$154 \$171



**20-289** Tank Lever for East Linear Series \$213 \$297 \$361

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism \$127 \$154 \$171

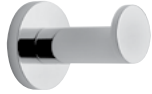


**990-1200** 8" Towel Bar \$149 \$181 \$261



**990-1230** 18" Towel Bar  
**990-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$197	\$236	\$342
\$209	\$252	\$357



**990-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$78	\$97	\$140
------	------	-------



**990-1660** Robe Hook

\$104	\$124	\$180
-------	-------	-------



**990-1570** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$133	\$162	\$235
-------	-------	-------



**990-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$213	\$253	\$366
-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **990-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180	\$246	\$309
-------	-------	-------

**STEP 2:**

**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$157	\$232	\$258
\$186	\$261	\$330
\$211	\$292	\$321
\$252	\$339	\$389
\$371	\$461	\$546



**990-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$673	\$877	\$1,061
-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# EAST SQUARE

## I 400



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1400**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. Cross handles.

\$1,150

\$1,597

\$1,903



**1400L**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. Lever handles.

\$1,150

\$1,597

\$1,903



**3-992BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,039

\$1,354

\$1,560

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461

—

—



**5-992BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$543

\$704

\$813

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461

—

—

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-992LBP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$543

\$704

\$813

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461

—

—

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-994BP**

BP Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$778

\$1,008

\$1,166



**1-684**

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—



**4-994BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$441 \$573 \$658

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-994LBP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-994LBP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$441 \$573 \$658

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-234** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
7" spout overall length. \$251 \$333 \$383



**3-1406L** Roman Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,233 \$1,602 \$1,852

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1407L** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,659 \$2,156 \$2,484

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose  
and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**999L** Bidet Set  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker,  
4 hole mount bidet. \$1,766 \$2,477 \$2,973

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



**1400-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler  
36.53" (92.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
10.05" (25.5cm) spout reach (c-c).  
40.37" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).  
\$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

SEE PAGE 298



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$398 — —  
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
 4.53" overall height.  
 7.20" overall base diameter.  
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
 Test caps included.



**1400-4262** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers \$2,869 \$3,749 \$4,391  
 Cross Handles.  
 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.9" overall height.  
 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1400-4263** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers \$2,869 \$3,749 \$4,391  
 Lever Handles.  
 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.9" overall height.  
 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1-469** Required Rough for Exposed Tub Filler \$646 — —  
 with Risers  
 For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
 3.65" overall height.  
 10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
 Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
 For use with 1400-426X tub fillers with risers.



**1400-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. \$2,203 \$2,974 \$3,718  
 Cross Handles.  
 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower



**1400-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. \$2,203 \$2,974 \$3,718  
 Lever Handles.  
 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower



**1400-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. \$1,983 \$2,754 \$3,497  
 Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower . No separate riser kit available.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-483** Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set \$518 — —  
 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.



**1400-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount \$1,983 \$2,754 \$3,497  
 Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: No.283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-483** Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set \$518 — —  
 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.



**3-993TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



**3-1503TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



**3-993TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$716 \$958 \$1,098



**3-1503TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$716 \$958 \$1,098



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared  
See page 326 for more details.

\$629 — —  
\$753 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$753 — —



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-994TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**3-994LTR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793





**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-227** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264 \$371 \$445



**3-227LH** Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Hot  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$264 \$371 \$445



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

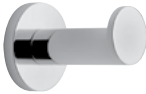
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —


\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.


	<b>990-1200</b> 8" Towel Bar	\$149	\$181	\$261
---	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

	<b>990-1230</b> 18" Towel Bar	\$197	\$236	\$342
	<b>990-1250</b> 24" Towel Bar	\$209	\$252	\$357



	<b>990-1650</b> Single Robe Hook	\$78	\$97	\$140
---	----------------------------------	------	------	-------

	<b>990-1660</b> Robe Hook	\$104	\$124	\$180
---	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------

	<b>990-1570</b> Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$133	\$162	\$235
---	---	-------	-------	-------

	<b>990-1500</b> Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$213	\$253	\$366
---	--	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b> <b>990-2400</b> Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
	<b>STEP 2:</b> <b>5080</b> 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
	<b>5081</b> 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
	<b>5082</b> 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
	<b>5083</b> 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
	<b>5085</b> 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546





990-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673

\$877

\$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# FAIRFIELD

## 1000

NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE  
BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1000** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers. \$987 \$1,393 \$1,660



**1000B** Lavatory Bridge Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and 9.62" max.  
Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max. \$1,182 \$1,587 \$1,890



**3-947** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$880 \$1,189 \$1,366

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-1003** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.25". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$880 \$1,189 \$1,366

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**5-1002BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$496 \$647 \$747

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**4-1004BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$396 \$517 \$598

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections \$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**2-144** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
7.56" spout overall length. \$254 \$344 \$395



**3-1006** Roman Tub Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.52".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,143 \$1,488 \$1,720

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1007** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.52".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,542 \$2,005 \$2,312

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**1013** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set  
Deck mounted. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower \$1,671 \$2,340 \$2,804

Floor Mount Kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.



**1014** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set  
Wall-mounted. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower \$1,592 \$2,227 \$2,674

Floor Mount Kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer Kit sold separately. \$703 \$980 \$1,175

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$675 \$944 \$1,135  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers. \$503 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes. \$346 \$448 \$480

Wall Mount Plate

FAIRFIELD - 1000, 2100



**3-1003TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$871 \$998



**3-1003TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$629 — —  
\$753 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-1004TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-230** Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Arrow.  
**3-230B** Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Plain Insert.  
NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH.

\$232 \$324 \$390  
\$232 \$324 \$390

Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.



<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—



<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$329	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>890-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$242	\$295	\$355
<b>890-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$265	\$314	\$378



<b>890-1400</b>	Towel Ring - Open	\$225	\$268	\$323
-----------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>890-1410</b>	Towel Ring	\$180	\$216	\$259
-----------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>890-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$79	\$97	\$115
-----------------	------------------	------	------	-------



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook \$161 \$193 \$232



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$238 \$289 \$346

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**  
**STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:**  
**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$157 \$232 \$258  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$186 \$261 \$330  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$211 \$292 \$321  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$252 \$339 \$389  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$371 \$461 \$546



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# GRIFFEY

## 3270 | 3280



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3270** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,272 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3270C** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,272 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3280** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,272 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3280C** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,272 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3273** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.10" spout height at outlet.  
6.19" spout reach (c-c)  
9.02" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,058 \$1,489 \$1,745



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110 \$157 \$168

GRIFFEY - 3270, 3280



**3-3271** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-3281** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**5-3272BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-3282BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3274BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3284BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.















\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-643** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
8.79" spout overall length.

\$400 \$542 \$622

	<b>3-3275</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-3285</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-3276</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-3286</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-3277</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>3-3287</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>3-3273TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473
	<b>3-3283TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-3274TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$855	\$1,152	\$1,432
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>3-3284TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$855	\$1,152	\$1,432
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-649</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$266	\$373	\$465
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-648</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$266	\$373	\$465
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—



**3270-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$347

\$417

\$522

**3270-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$386

\$466

\$581



**3270-1410** Towel Ring

\$265

\$319

\$396



**3270-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$216

\$291

\$365



**3270-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$245

\$322

\$393

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**3270-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$262 \$317 \$356



**3270-1530** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$360 \$437 \$509

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **990-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:**  
**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$157 \$232 \$258  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$186 \$261 \$330  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$211 \$292 \$321  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$252 \$339 \$389  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$371 \$461 \$546



**990-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# ITHACA

## 2550



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2550** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
8" centers. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 6.09".

\$1,408 \$1,711 \$1,792



**9203** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.59" (11.6cm) spout height at outlet.  
6.20" (15.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
10.63" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.  
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,268 \$1,654 \$1,901



**9208** Single Hole Vessel Faucet  
7.44" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 6.20"  
(15.7cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.44" overall height.  
Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains see  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar  
sink drains, see Brasstech # 130 or 131.  
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,268 \$1,654 \$1,901



**3-2551** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 8.02". 8" centers.  
Drain not included,. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$949 \$1,281 \$1,426

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-2552BP** BP Tub & Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY

\$1,687 \$2,278 \$2,534

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —



**5-2552BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$879 \$1,144 \$1,321

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

ITHACA - 2550



**3-2554BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,281 \$1,733 \$1,923

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-2554BP** BP Shower Trim.  
Less Showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$780 \$1,016 \$1,171

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-427** Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.90" spout overall length. \$335 \$455 \$519



**3-2555** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 6.06".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$949 \$1,281 \$1,426

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-2556** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.55".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,730 \$2,332 \$2,591

**1-636** 3/4" valve for above.  
Quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-2557** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 9.55".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$2,793 \$3,771 \$4,187

**1-570** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —












**280L** Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit  
All Brass. Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 294-1 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket \$1,449 \$1,809 \$2,348



**280N** Traditional Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 297 Wall Coordinating Round Bracket \$945 \$1,276 \$1,464



	<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$871	\$998
	<b>1-741</b> <b>1-742</b> <b>1-743</b> <b>1-744</b> <b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared  See page 326 for more details.	\$629 \$753 \$823 \$823 \$753	— — — — —	— — — — —
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>3-2554TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$793	\$1,067	\$1,189
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.	\$935	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	<b>3-593</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$254	\$344	\$421
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**38-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$332 \$399 \$528



**38-09** Towel Ring

\$239 \$287 \$319



**38-12** Double Robe Hook

\$289 \$343 \$383



**38-27** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$449 \$538 \$593



**38-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$322 \$383 \$468

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:** **5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$157 \$232 \$258

**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$186 \$261 \$330

**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$211 \$292 \$321

**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$252 \$339 \$389

**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$371 \$461 \$546



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

ITHACA - 2550

# JACOBEBEAN

2460 | 2470



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR



**2460**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valve included.  
Spout c-c 6.05". 8" centers.

\$1,111    \$1,440    \$1,636



**2470**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valve included.  
Spout c-c 6.05". 8" centers.

\$1,111    \$1,440    \$1,636



**2473**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
5.60" spout height at outlet.  
5.89" spout reach (c-c).  
8.10" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,066    \$1,398    \$1,576



**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**3-2461**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.22".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840    \$1,131    \$1,297

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —



**3-2471**









Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.22".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840    \$1,131    \$1,297










**1-532U**









2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —

	<b>5-2402BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$603	\$785	\$906
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>5-2412BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$603	\$785	\$906
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>3-2404BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,045	\$1,372	\$1,588
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-2404BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-2414BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,045	\$1,372	\$1,588
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-2414BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-668</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 10.32" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-2465</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—

JACOBEAN - 2460, 2470

	<b>3-2475</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-2476</b>	Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 10.96". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-2477</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 10.96". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,004	\$2,312
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>2400-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	<b>2400-4273</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
	<b>2400-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
	<b>2400-4283</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,900	\$2,442	\$2,959
	<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
	<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
	<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409

	<p><b>1-378</b></p>	<p>Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.</p>	<p>\$503</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
 <p>Wall Mount Plate</p>	<p><b>2-734</b></p>	<p>Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.</p>	<p>\$346</p>	<p>\$448</p>	<p>\$480</p>
	<p><b>2419</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,649</p>	<p>\$2,222</p>	<p>\$2,549</p>
<p>See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.</p>					
	<p><b>3-2403TR</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b></p>	<p>\$692</p>	<p>\$921</p>	<p>\$1,059</p>
	<p><b>3-2413TR</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b></p>	<p>\$692</p>	<p>\$921</p>	<p>\$1,059</p>
	<p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port</p>	<p>\$629</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-742</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**</p>	<p>\$753</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-743</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$823</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-744</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**</p>	<p>\$823</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-745</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$753</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p>See page 326 for more details.</p>				
	<p><b>20-146</b></p>	<p>1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	<p>\$301</p>	<p>\$407</p>	<p>\$467</p>
	<p><b>3-2404TR</b></p>	<p>3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b></p>	<p>\$775</p>	<p>\$1,006</p>	<p>\$1,164</p>



**3-2414TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$775 \$1,006 \$1,164



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
\$935 — —  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



**3-374** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$262 \$343 \$395



**3-373** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$262 \$343 \$395



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —  
**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$329 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:  
**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.





\*SEE PAGES 288-291 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

			I	II	III
<b>1-704</b>	<u>1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:</u>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>		3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>		2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>		3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>2-645</b>	Tank Lever for Aylesbury, Jacobean and Sutton Series	\$162	\$211	\$247
<b>6-505</b>	Tank Lever Mechanism	\$127	\$154	\$171



<b>34-01</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$333	\$436	\$482
<b>34-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$355	\$440	\$488



<b>34-09</b>	Towel Ring	\$242	\$313	\$355
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$181	\$236	\$275
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-13</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$214	\$275	\$313
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-27</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$218	\$272	\$314
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$313	\$396	\$457
--------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2400-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$291 \$430 \$482

**STEP 2:**

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



2400-3942 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# JOFFREY

## 2570



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2570** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.05".  
8" centers. \$1,333 \$1,781 \$2,017



**5-2572BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$854 \$1,113 \$1,280

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-2574BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,334 \$1,802 \$2,070

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-2574BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$757 \$986 \$1,137

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**20-258** Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
7.35" spout overall length. \$349 \$488 \$581



**3-2575** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$987 \$1,333 \$1,531

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —

JOFFREY - 2570



<b>3-2576</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.29". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,398	\$1,816	\$2,090
<b>1-665</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect.	\$517	—	—



<b>3-2577</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Spout c-c 9.29". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$2,073	\$2,692	\$3,095
<b>1-666</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



<b>3-2573TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$786	\$1,023	\$1,175
-----------------	---	-------	---------	---------



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extend 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
---------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2574TS</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$831	\$1,081	\$1,242
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



**3-594** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$252 \$340 \$392



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —



**41-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$325 \$390 \$512



**41-09** Towel Ring

\$270 \$325 \$428



**41-12** Single Robe Hook

\$145 \$177 \$225



**41-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder \$253 \$303 \$356



**41-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$306 \$368 \$430

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **2570-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$248 \$372 \$428

**STEP 2:**  
**5080SQ** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$204 \$241 \$280  
**5081SQ** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$249 \$334 \$393  
**5082SQ** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$274 \$336 \$410  
**5083SQ** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$318 \$382 \$452  
**5085SQ** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$416 \$520 \$598



**2570-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# KEATON

## 2490



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



<b>2490</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. 8" centers. Spout c-c 5.25".	\$1,128	\$1,490	\$1,711
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>2493</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 5.65" spout height at outlet. 5.58" spout reach (c-c). 10.48" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly.	\$1,015	\$1,330	\$1,525
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2-1/2".	\$110	\$157	\$168
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2491</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Spout c-c 7.25. 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$850	\$1,143	\$1,313
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>5-2492BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$654	\$850	\$979
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>3-2494BP</b>	BP Shower Set <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,060	\$1,393	\$1,639
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

KEATON - 2490



**4-2494BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

\$551 \$745 \$855

\$334 — —



**3-407** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.15" spout overall length.

\$271 \$369 \$421



**3-2495** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 8.25".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$933 \$1,258 \$1,444

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-2496** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.15".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,188 \$1,602 \$1,844

**1-697** 3/4" valve for above.  
Quick connect included.

\$517 — —



**3-2497** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 7.15".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,570 \$2,121 \$2,434

**1-698** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose & quick connect.

\$1,040 — —



**2489** Bidet Set  
1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with  
vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,582 \$2,136 \$2,453

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



**280R** Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower Round  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder

\$649 \$847 \$1,013



**3-2023TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059





1-741

1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.



20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
--------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-2484TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$849	\$1,142	\$1,310
----------	---	-------	---------	---------



1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
-------	---	-------	---	---



2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
-------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-608	3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$252	\$340	\$393
-------	--	-------	-------	-------



1-606U	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
1-607U	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—



1-617	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$329	—	—
-------	--	-------	---	---

KEATON - 2490

\*\*Cal Green compliant

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

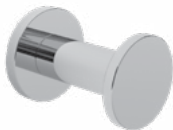
<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>36-01</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$249	\$297	\$353
<b>36-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$305	\$364	\$436



<b>36-09</b>	Towel Ring	\$359	\$430	\$513
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$98	\$122	\$150
--------------	------------------	------	-------	-------



<b>36-13</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$182	\$212	\$260
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-27</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$250	\$294	\$350
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$363	\$412
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$232 \$258 \$317



**STEP 2:**

5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



2480-3942 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

KEATON - 2490

# KIRSI

3120 | 3130



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3120**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,186    \$1,582    \$1,798



**3130**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,060    \$1,421    \$1,674



**2493**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
5.65" spout height at outlet.  
5.58" spout reach (c-c).  
10.48" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,015    \$1,330    \$1,525



**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**3-3121**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.25. 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$816    \$998    \$1,146

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —



**5-3102BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$665    \$865    \$995

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

	<b>3-3124BP</b>	BP Shower Set. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$974	\$1,267	\$1,458
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-3104BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$566	\$738	\$848
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-407</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-3125</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$785	\$1,021	\$1,173
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-3126</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,115	\$1,450	\$1,664
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-3127</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,925	\$2,215
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>3-3103TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 326 for more details.			



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-994LTR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-549** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$263 \$358 \$407



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



\*SEE PAGES 288-291 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

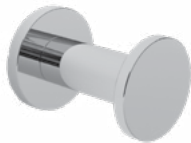
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>36-01</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$249	\$297	\$353
<b>36-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$305	\$364	\$436



<b>36-09</b>	Towel Ring	\$359	\$430	\$513
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$98	\$122	\$150
--------------	------------------	------	-------	-------



<b>36-13</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$182	\$212	\$260
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------





<b>36-27</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$250	\$294	\$350
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------





<b>36-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$363	\$412
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------

KIRSI - 3120

## HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$232	\$258	\$317	
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
		5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
		5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
		5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
		5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598
						

		2480-3942 42" Grab Bar	\$777	\$1,048	\$1,207
	Sold as complete unit				

NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# MALVINA

3140 | 3150



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3140** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.37". 8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



**3150** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.37". 8" centers.

\$1,307 \$1,767 \$2,060



**5-3142BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$829 \$1,080 \$1,245

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**5-3152BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$829 \$1,080 \$1,245

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-3144BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,279 \$1,721 \$1,988

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —



**4-3144BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$737 \$957 \$1,105

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

MALVINA - 3140, 3150



<b>4-3154BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$737	\$957	\$1,105
<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—



<b>3-583</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.92" spout overall length.	\$377	\$492	\$565
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-3145</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$981	\$1,327	\$1,523
<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—



<b>3-3146</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,464	\$1,975	\$2,273
<b>1-665</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$517	—	—



<b>3-3147</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,946	\$2,627	\$3,021
<b>1-666</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



<b>3-3143TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$904	\$1,206	\$1,386
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>3-3153TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$904	\$1,206	\$1,386
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-3144TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979 \$1,273 \$1,440



**3-3154TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$979 \$1,273 \$1,440



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-580** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$301 \$392 \$430



**3-581** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$301 \$392 \$430



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**2020-1200** 8' Towel Bar

\$177 \$214 \$266

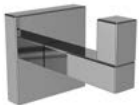


**2020-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$253 \$303 \$378

**2020-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$297 \$357 \$447



**2020-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$88 \$105 \$146



**2020-1570** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$241 \$289 \$363



**2020-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$282 \$356 \$446

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$248 \$258 \$317

**STEP 2:** 5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube \$204 \$241 \$280  
 5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube \$249 \$334 \$393  
 5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube \$274 \$336 \$410  
 5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube \$318 \$382 \$452  
 5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube \$416 \$520 \$598



2040-3942 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# METRO

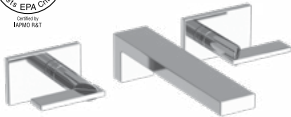
## 2540



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2540** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Triple-deck-plate. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.47". 1/2" valves. \$1,287 \$1,583 \$1,799



**3-2541** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 8.32". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,018 \$1,371 \$1,574

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**5-2542BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$879 \$1,144 \$1,321

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2544BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,372 \$1,856 \$2,134



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —




**4-2544BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$780 \$1,016 \$1,171

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**8-030** Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.44" spout overall length. \$434 \$532 \$581

	<b>3-2545</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,371	\$1,574
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-2546</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness should be less than or equal to 15/16". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,440	\$2,110	\$2,496
	<b>1-665</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-2547</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness should be less than or equal to 15/16". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$2,136	\$3,223	\$3,844
	<b>1-666</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>2489</b>	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet.  See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,582	\$2,136	\$2,453
	<b>280P</b>	Contemporary Hand Shower Set Includes: No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower Square No. 284 Braided Hose No. 3-671 Supply Elbow & Holder	\$649	\$847	\$1,013
	<b>3-2023TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 326 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467



**3-2544TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$793 \$1,067 \$1,189



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL \$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



**3-609** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$271 \$369 \$421



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$394 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$394 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\* \$394 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\* \$394 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —

\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.





2540-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$402 \$485 \$606



2540-1410 Towel Ring

\$274 \$331 \$414



2540-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$131 \$159 \$196



2540-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$194 \$231 \$288



2540-1570 Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Right

\$225 \$270 \$338



2540-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$295 \$355 \$443

METRO - 2540

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$248 \$258 \$317

- STEP 2:
- 5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube
  - 5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube
  - 5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube
  - 5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube
  - 5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$204 \$241 \$280  
 \$249 \$334 \$393  
 \$274 \$336 \$410  
 \$318 \$382 \$452  
 \$416 \$520 \$598





2040-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

---

# METROPOLE

I 200/I 220/I 230



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1200**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62".  
8" centers.

\$987    \$1,383    \$1,576



**1200C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79".  
8" centers.

\$1,119    \$1,442    \$1,644



**1220**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62"  
8" centers.

\$987    \$1,383    \$1,576



**1220C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79"  
8" centers

\$1,119    \$1,442    \$1,644



**1230**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
**Crystal Handles.**  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62".  
8" centers.

\$1,257    \$1,680    \$1,849



**1230C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
**Crystal Handles.**  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79".  
8" centers.

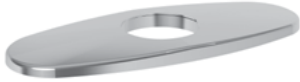
\$1,381    \$1,752    \$1,904

METROPOLE - 1200, 1220, 1230



**1203** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
 4.32" spout height at outlet.  
 5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
 8.02" overall height.  
 Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,077    \$1,418    \$1,745



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
 6" x 2.5".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**1203-1** Single Hole Vessel Faucet  
 7.51" spout height at outlet.  
 5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
 10.91" overall height.  
 Drain not included. For Lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech  
 # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.

\$1,199    \$1,571    \$1,807



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
 6" x 2.5".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**1233** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet with **Crystal Handle**  
 4.32" spout height at outlet.  
 5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
 8.02" overall height.  
 Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,238    \$1,624    \$1,863



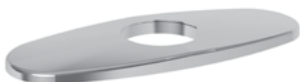
**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
 6" x 2.5".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**1233-1** Single Hole Vessel Faucet with **Crystal Handle**  
 7.51" spout height at outlet.  
 5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
 10.91" overall height.  
 Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech  
 # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sinks, see #130 or 131.

\$1,357    \$1,781    \$2,048



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
 6" x 2.5".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**3-1201** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$780 \$1,091 \$1,309

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-1221** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$780 \$1,091 \$1,309

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-1231** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles with **Crystal Handle**.  
Spout c-c 7.50". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$1,011 \$1,417 \$1,698

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlets.

\$437 — —



**5-1202BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$496 \$647 \$747

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-1222BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$496 \$647 \$747

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-1232BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim.  
**Crystal Handle.** Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$851 \$1,107 \$1,275

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-1204BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$735 \$952 \$1,100

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —



**4-1204BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$396 \$517 \$598

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-1224BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$396 \$517 \$598

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-1234BP** BP Shower Trim. **Crystal Handle.**  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$748 \$973 \$1,125

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**2-144** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
7.56" spout overall length. \$254 \$344 \$395



**3-1205** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$793 \$1,029 \$1,189



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-1206** Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 9.27".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,143 \$1,488 \$1,720

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1236** Roman Tub Faucet. **Crystal Handles.**  
Spout c-c 9.27".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,475 \$1,917 \$2,213

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1207** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,542 \$2,005 \$2,312

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes Nos. 289 and  
290 roughs and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**3-1237** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
**Crystal Handles.**  
Spout c-c 9.27". Set includes: 1 each No. 280  
Handshower, No. 284 59" Hose, No.289 Deck Flange Kit.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,861 \$2,418 \$2,792

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes Nos. 289 and  
290 roughs and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



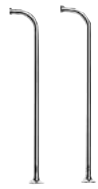
**1200-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



**1200-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high.  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$675 \$944 \$1,135  
\$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480



**3-923TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$871 \$998



**3-1203TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$871 \$998



**3-923TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



**3-1203TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared  
See page 326 for more details.

\$629 — —  
\$753 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$823 — —  
\$753 — —



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-924TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**3-1204TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$530 \$688 \$793



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-245** Diverter/Flow Control Handle  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232 \$324 \$390





**3-447** Diverter/Flow Control Handle  
**Crystal Handle.**  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$425 \$551 \$639



**3-595** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$232 \$324 \$390



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



**2-279** Tank Lever for Metropole Series

\$187 \$240 \$260

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127 \$154 \$171



**1200-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$249 \$297 \$381

**1200-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$256 \$306 \$389

METROPOLE - 1200, 1220, 1230



1200-1400 Towel Ring - Open

\$215 \$258 \$330



1200-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$146 \$177 \$220



1200-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$230 \$250 \$343



1200-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$297 \$325 \$454

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 1200-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:** 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube  
5081 16" Grab Bar Tube  
5082 18" Grab Bar Tube  
5083 24" Grab Bar Tube  
5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$157 \$232 \$258  
\$186 \$261 \$330  
\$211 \$292 \$321  
\$252 \$339 \$389  
\$371 \$461 \$546



1200-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# MIRO

## 1600 | 1620



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1600** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.55" . 8" centers. \$1,150 \$1,566 \$1,779



**1620** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.55" . 8" centers. \$1,150 \$1,566 \$1,779



**1623-1** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.29" spout height at outlet.  
6.19" spout reach (c-c)  
9.21" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly. \$1,058 \$1,489 \$1,745

**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5". \$110 \$157 \$168



**5-1602BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$629 \$818 \$944

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**5-1622BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$629 \$818 \$944

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

MIRO - 1600, 1620



**4-1604BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$530 \$688 \$793

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-1624BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$863 \$1,121 \$1,295

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —



**4-1624BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$530 \$688 \$793

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**2-564** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).  
7.43" spout overall length. \$286 \$369 \$430



**3-1625** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$880 \$1,143 \$1,323

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-1626** Roman Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.06".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,323 \$1,720 \$1,983

**1-506** 3/4" valve only for above.  
Quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1627** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.06".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,748 \$2,268 \$2,616

**1-507** 3/4" valve only for above.  
Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**1600-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Cross Handles. \$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082

7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower



**1620-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Lever Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991

\$2,537

\$3,082



**1600-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Cross Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900

\$2,442

\$2,959



**1620-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Lever Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900

\$2,442

\$2,959



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703

\$980

\$1,175

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$675 \$944 \$1,135

**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503

—

—



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346

\$448

\$480



**3-1603TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059




**3-1623TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692

\$921

\$1,059

MIRO - 1600, 1620

 <p><b>1-741</b></p>	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
See page 326 for more details.					
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>3-1604TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$617	\$802	\$925
	<b>3-1624TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$617	\$802	\$925
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.	\$935	—	—
	MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL				
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	<b>3-279</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$283	\$394	\$473
	<b>3-279L</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$283	\$394	\$473

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239

—

—

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324

—

—



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394

—

—

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394

—

—



**2-436** Tank Lever for Miro Series

\$147

\$190

\$205

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127

\$154

\$171



**1600-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$180

\$216

\$293

**1600-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$185

\$220

\$298



**1600-1200** 8" Towel Bar

\$167

\$194

\$266



**1600-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$109

\$132

\$180



**1600-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$207    \$249    \$340

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **1600-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$291    \$430    \$482

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



Sold as complete unit

**1600-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$777    \$1,048    \$1,207



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish





# MUNCY

3290 | 3300 | 3360 | 3370



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3290**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060



**3300**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,767

\$2,060



**3360**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,764

\$2,060



**3370**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,272

\$1,764

\$2,060



**3293**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
2.97" spout height at outlet.  
5.62" spout reach (c-c)  
9.16" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,058

\$1,489

\$1,745



**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$110

\$157

\$168

MUNCY - 3290, 3300



**3-3291** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-3301** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**5-3292BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-3302BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3294BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3304BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-695** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).  
9.94" spout overall length.

\$322 \$434 \$499



**3-3295** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$990 \$1,386 \$1,607

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-3296** Roman Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88".  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,477 \$2,067 \$2,375

**1-665** 3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-3297** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88".  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,965 \$2,600 \$3,064

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above  
Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



SEE PAGE 300



**3290-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler  
37.26" (94.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
43" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler  
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
4.53" overall height.  
7.20" overall base diameter.  
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
Test caps included. \$398 — —



**3-3293TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control. \$913 \$1,278 \$1,473  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**3-3303TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control. \$913 \$1,278 \$1,473  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$753 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$823 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$301 \$407 \$467

MUNCY - 3290, 3300



**3-3294TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



**3-3304TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL \$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



**3-692** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$266 \$373 \$465



**3-693** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$266 \$373 \$465



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$329 — —



\*SEE PAGES 288-291 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>3290-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$347	\$417	\$522
<b>3290-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$386	\$466	\$581



<b>3290-1400</b>	Towel Ring	\$375	\$448	\$534
------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$128	\$155	\$193
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1660</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$190	\$226	\$282
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder, Pivoting Arm	\$306	\$368	\$438
------------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1570</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$259	\$306	\$364
------------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------

MUNCY - 3290, 3300

**HOW TO ORDER:****STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit****STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**

<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>990-2400</b>	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
----------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------

	<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546
--	-------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------



	<b>990-3942</b>	42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# PARDEES

3230 | 3240



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

PARDEES - 3230, 3240



**3230**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,307    \$1,767    \$2,060



**3230C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,307    \$1,767    \$2,060



**3240**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,307    \$1,767    \$2,060



**3240C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,307    \$1,767    \$2,060



**3233**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.31" spout height at outlet.  
6.19" spout reach (c-c)  
9.05" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly..

\$1,058    \$1,489    \$1,745



**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**3-3231** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 and 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$944 \$1,320 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-3241** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$1,004 \$1,388 \$1,648

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



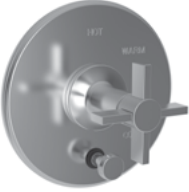
**5-3232BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-3242BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$838 \$1,171 \$1,314

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



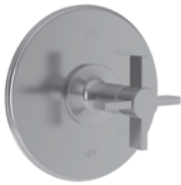
**4-3234BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3244BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY..**

\$744 \$1,039 \$1,187

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-641** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
1/2" NPT inleft fitting.  
8.75" spout overall length.

\$400 \$542 \$622














**3-3235** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$990 \$1,386 \$1,607

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



	<b>3-3245</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$990	\$1,386	\$1,607
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-3236</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,477	\$2,067	\$2,375
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-3237</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,965	\$2,600	\$3,064
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>3-3233TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473
	<b>3-3243TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$913	\$1,278	\$1,473
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 326 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>3-3234TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$855	\$1,152	\$1,432



**3-3244TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$855 \$1,152 \$1,432



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
\$935 — —  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



**3-644** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$277 \$373 \$465



**3-645** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$301 \$387 \$465



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$329 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



\*SEE PAGES 288-291 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>3230-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$347	\$417	\$522
<b>3230-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$386	\$466	\$581



<b>3230-1410</b>	Towel Ring	\$265	\$319	\$396
------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3230-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$216	\$291	\$365
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3230-1660</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$245	\$322	\$393
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------





<b>3230-1510</b>	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	\$262	\$317	\$356
------------------	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3230-1530</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$360	\$437	\$509
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

PARDEES - 3230, 3240

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	990-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
		5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
		5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
		5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
		5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



		990-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
--	--	----------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# PAVANI

## 3100 | 3110



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3100**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,186

\$1,582

\$1,798



**3110**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.74".

\$1,060

\$1,421

\$1,674



**3103**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
6.76" spout height at outlet.  
5.5" spout reach (c-c).  
10.08" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,015

\$1,330

\$1,525

**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$110

\$157

\$168



**3-3101**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$816

\$998

\$1,146

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



**3-3102BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,256

\$1,629

\$1,875



**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461

—

—

PAVANI - 3100



**5-3102BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

\$665 \$865 \$995

\$461 — —



**3-3104BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$974 \$1,267 \$1,458

\$334 — —



**4-3104BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

\$566 \$738 \$848

\$334 — —



**3-419** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.15" spout overall length

\$271 \$369 \$421



**3-615** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
11.15" spout overall length.

\$335 \$455 \$519



**3-3105** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 8-1/4".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$785 \$1,021 \$1,173



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



**3-3106** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.92".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,115 \$1,450 \$1,664

**1-697** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes quick connect.

\$517 — —



**3-3107** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 7.92".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,482 \$1,925 \$2,215

**1-698** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose & quick connect.

\$1,040 — —

	<b>3-3103TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$958	\$1,098
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-741</b>	See page 326 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>3-994LTR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$688	\$793
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	<b>3-549</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$263	\$358	\$407
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—

PAVANI - 3100

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



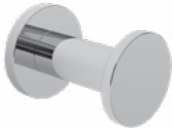
**36-01** 18" Towel Bar  
**36-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$249 \$297 \$353  
 \$305 \$364 \$436



**36-09** Towel Ring

\$359 \$430 \$513



**36-12** Single Robe Hook

\$98 \$122 \$150



**36-13** Double Robe Hook

\$182 \$212 \$260



**36-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$250 \$294 \$350





<b>36-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$363	\$412
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>2480-2400</b> Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$232	\$258	\$317
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080SQ</b> 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
	<b>5081SQ</b> 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
	<b>5082SQ</b> 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
	<b>5083SQ</b> 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
	<b>5085SQ</b> 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



<b>2480-3942</b>	42" Grab Bar	\$777	\$1,048	\$1,207
------------------	--------------	-------	---------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

PAVANI - 3100



# PRIYA

## 2480



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



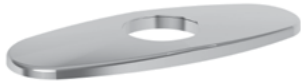
**2480** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,111    \$1,358    \$1,542



**2403** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
6.17" spout height at outlet.  
5.5" spout reach (c-c)  
9.43" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$958    \$1,261    \$1,450



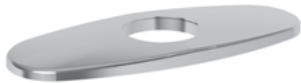
**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**2413** Single Hole Vessel Faucet  
6.25" (15.9cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.66"  
(27.1cm) spout height from base. 13.99" overall  
height. Drain not included, see Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
For bar sink drains see Brasstech # 130 or 131.

\$1,048    \$1,372    \$1,576



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$110    \$157    \$168



**3-2481** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.**

\$764    \$1,028    \$1,180

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —

	<b>5-2492BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$654	\$850	\$979
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>3-2484BP</b>	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$973	\$1,313	\$1,510
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-2494BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$551	\$745	\$855
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-419</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-615</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 11.15" spout overall length.	\$335	\$455	\$519
	<b>3-2485</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$764	\$1,028	\$1,180
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-2486</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 7.92". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,105	\$1,485	\$1,705
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-2487</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 7.92". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,501	\$2,022	\$2,319
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$1,040	—	—

PRIYA - 2480



SEE PAGE 299

**2480-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122  
 38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43" overall height.  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$398 — —  
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
 4.53" overall height.  
 7.20" overall base diameter.  
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
 Test caps included.



**2489** Bidet Set \$1,582 \$2,136 \$2,453  
 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray  
 with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



**280R** Hand Shower Set \$649 \$847 \$1,013  
 Includes:  
 No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower Round  
 No. 284 Braided Hose  
 No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder



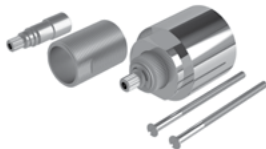
**3-2023TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$692 \$921 \$1,059  
 Integrated diverter handle with independent  
 temperature control.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



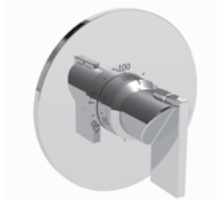
**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$753 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$823 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

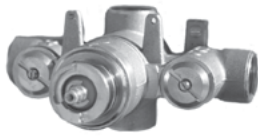
See page 326 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit \$301 \$407 \$467  
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.



**3-2484TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle \$849 \$1,142 \$1,310  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
 Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
 Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
 built-in check valves with service stops.  
 IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
 MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-608** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, See pages 327.

\$252 \$340 \$393



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
 FOR HOW TO USE  
 THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—





**36-01** 18" Towel Bar \$249 \$297 \$353


**36-02** 24" Towel Bar \$305 \$364 \$436


PRIYA - 2480

	36-09	Towel Ring	\$359	\$430	\$513
---	-------	------------	-------	-------	-------


	36-12	Single Robe Hook	\$98	\$122	\$150
---	-------	------------------	------	-------	-------

	36-13	Double Robe Hook	\$182	\$212	\$260
---	-------	------------------	-------	-------	-------

	36-27	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$250	\$294	\$350
--	-------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------

	36-28	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$363	\$412
---	-------	---	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$232	\$258	\$317
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
		5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
		5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
		5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
		5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



	2480-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$777	\$1,048	\$1,207
---	-----------	--------------	-------	---------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# SEAPORT

850



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**850**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 4.75".  
8" centers.

\$1,008    \$1,371    \$1,626



**850C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12".  
8" centers.

\$1,008    \$1,371    \$1,626



**5-852BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$453    \$586    \$676

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-854BP**

BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$352    \$456    \$530

**1-684**

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**2201**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.71" spout overall length.

\$240    \$333    \$395



**3-855**

Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840    \$1,092    \$1,260



**1-500U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —

SEAPORT - 850



<b>3-856C</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,059	\$1,410	\$1,588
<b>1-506</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$517	—	—



<b>3-857C</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Set Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,455	\$1,895	\$2,178
<b>1-507</b>	3/4 valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—



<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$703	\$980	\$1,175
<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$675	\$944	\$1,135
<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$988	\$1,174	\$1,409



<b>1-378</b>	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$503	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-734</b>	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$346	\$448	\$480
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$871	\$998
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------





**3-804TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$530 \$688 \$793



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL \$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



**3-202** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$238 \$335 \$400



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —

\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

SEAPORT - 850



**2-116** Tank Lever for Seaport Series

\$88 \$121 \$207

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$127 \$154 \$171



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$242 \$295 \$355

**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$265 \$314 \$378



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$180 \$216 \$259



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$79 \$97 \$115



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$161 \$193 \$232



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225 \$268 \$323



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$238 \$289 \$346

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:**  
 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube \$157 \$232 \$258  
 5081 16" Grab Bar Tube \$186 \$261 \$330  
 5082 18" Grab Bar Tube \$211 \$292 \$321  
 5083 24" Grab Bar Tube \$252 \$339 \$389  
 5085 36" Grab Bar Tube \$371 \$461 \$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



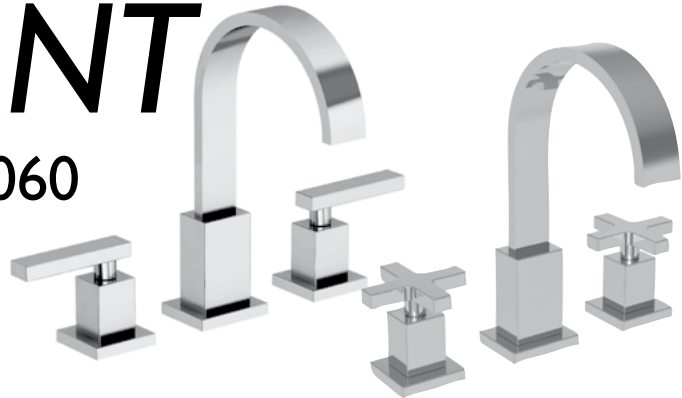
NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SEAPORT - 850



# SECANT

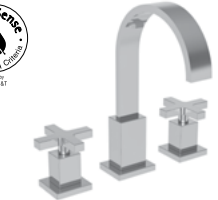
2040 | 2060



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



<b>2040</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.81". 8" centers.	\$1,186	\$1,564	\$1,779
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



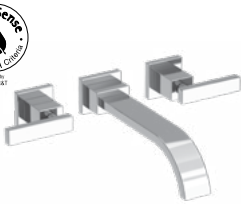
<b>2060</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.81". 8" centers.	\$1,186	\$1,564	\$1,779
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>2043</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 7.40" spout height at outlet. 6.38" spout reach (c-c). 11.50" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly.	\$1,239	\$1,625	\$1,865
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------

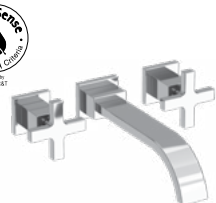


<b>2043-1</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 6.84" spout height at outlet. 5.43" spout reach (c-c). 9.70" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly.	\$1,048	\$1,359	\$1,627
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------







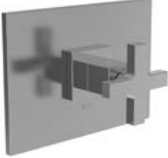



<b>3-2041</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.40". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$880	\$1,189	\$1,365
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>3-2061</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.40". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$880	\$1,189	\$1,365
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---

	<b>5-2042BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$674	\$876	\$1,011
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>5-2062BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$674	\$876	\$1,011
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
	<b>3-2044BP</b>	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,105	\$1,429	\$1,653
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-2044BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$574	\$746	\$862
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>4-2064BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$574	\$746	\$862
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-328</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.94" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-2045</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$880	\$1,143	\$1,323
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-2046</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,190	\$1,549	\$1,787
	<b>1-665</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—



**3-2047** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,589 \$2,064 \$2,381

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included. \$1,040 — —



SEE PAGE 298



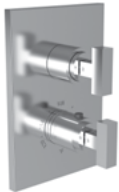
**2040-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler  
37.99" (96.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
43" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower). \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler  
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
4.53" overall height.  
7.20" overall base diameter.  
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
Test caps included. \$398 — —

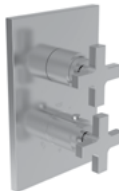


**2049** Bidet Set  
1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet. \$1,649 \$2,222 \$2,549

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



**3-2023TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$716 \$958 \$1,098



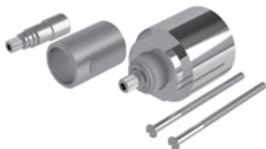
**3-2063TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$716 \$958 \$1,098



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$753 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$823 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$301 \$407 \$467

	<b>3-2044TS</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$793	\$1,029	\$1,189
	<b>3-2064TS</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$793	\$1,029	\$1,189
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$935	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	<b>3-368</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$262	\$343	\$395
	<b>3-577</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.	\$262	\$343	\$395
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$239	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$324	—	—
	<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets. **	\$329	—	—

SECANT - 2040, 2060

\*\*Cal Green compliant

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



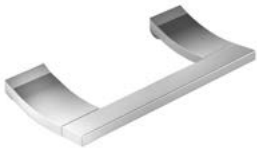
<b>37-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$334	\$395	\$544
--------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>37-09</b>	8" Towel Ring	\$300	\$357	\$468
--------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>37-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$127	\$165	\$196
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>37-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$306	\$368	\$454
--------------	--	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$248	\$258	\$317
----------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080SQ</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
	<b>5081SQ</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
	<b>5082SQ</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
	<b>5083SQ</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
	<b>5085SQ</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



\*\*Cal Green compliant





2040-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



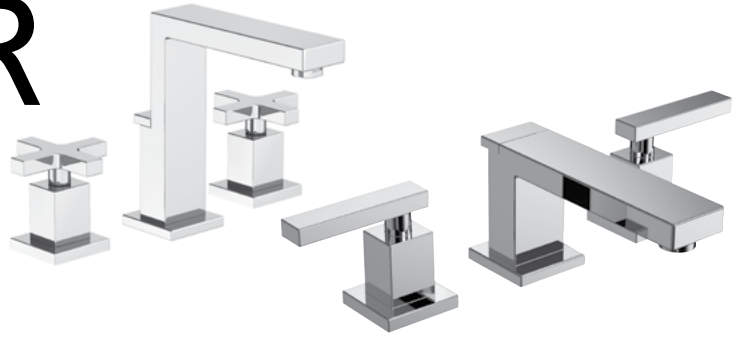
NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SECANT - 2040, 2060



# SKYLAR

## 2560 | 2990



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

		<b>2560</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.47". 8" centers.	\$1,287	\$1,583	\$1,799
		<b>2990</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.47". 8" centers.	\$1,287	\$1,583	\$1,799
		<b>2560C</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.49". 8" centers.	\$1,408	\$1,812	\$2,121
		<b>2990C</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.49". 8" centers.	\$1,408	\$1,812	\$2,121
		<b>2563</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 5.15" spout height at outlet . 4.94" spout reach (c-c). 8.70" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly.	\$1,082	\$1,421	\$1,629
	<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2.5".	\$110	\$157	\$168	



**3-2561** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.32".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,018 \$1,371 \$1,574

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**5-2042BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$674 \$876 \$1,011

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-2062BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$674 \$876 \$1,011

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2564BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,372 \$1,856 \$2,134

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections \$334 — —

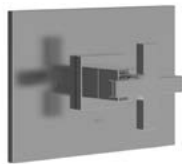


**4-2044BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$574 \$746 \$862

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections \$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-2064BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$574 \$746 \$862

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**8-030** Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.44" spout overall length.

\$434 \$532 \$581



**3-2565** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,018 \$1,369 \$1,574

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —

SKYLAR - 2560, 2990



**3-2566** Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles  
Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness  
should be less than or equal to 15/16".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,440 \$2,110 \$2,496

**1-665** 3/4" valve for above.  
Quick connect included.

\$517 — —



**3-2567** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness  
should be less than or equal to 15/16".  
Set includes: 1 ea. No. 283-4 Handshower, No.  
284 59" Hose, No. 6-289-4 Deck Flange Kit.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$2,136 \$3,223 \$3,844

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose and quick connect.

\$1,040 — —



**2560-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler  
38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
7.86" (19.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
39.49" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

\$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122

SEE PAGE 299



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler  
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
4.53" overall height.  
7.20" overall base diameter.  
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
Test caps included.

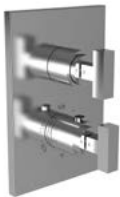
\$398 — —



**2049** Bidet Set  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with  
vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,649 \$2,222 \$2,549

See page 319 for complete Bidet offering.



**3-2023TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.

\$716 \$958 \$1,098

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**3-2063TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.

\$716 \$958 \$1,098

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$753 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$823 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-2044TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$793 \$1,029 \$1,189



**3-2064TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$793 \$1,029 \$1,189



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



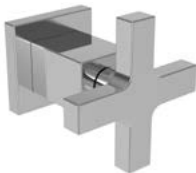
**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-368** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262 \$343 \$395



**3-577** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262 \$343 \$395



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —

SKYLAR - 2560, 2990



<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$329	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

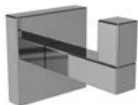
<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>2020-1200</b>	8' Towel Bar	\$177	\$214	\$266
------------------	--------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>2020-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$253	\$303	\$378
<b>2020-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$297	\$357	\$447



<b>2020-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$88	\$105	\$146
------------------	------------------	------	-------	-------



<b>2020-1570</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$241	\$289	\$363
------------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>2020-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$282	\$356	\$446
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$248 \$258 \$317



**STEP 2:**

5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598



Sold as complete unit

2040-3942 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SKYLAR - 2560, 2990

# SLATER

## 2920 | 2950



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR



**2920** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".  
8" centers. \$1,436 \$2,099 \$2,391



**2930** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.01".  
8" centers. \$1,183 \$1,582 \$1,798



**2950** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. \$1,436 \$2,099 \$2,391



**2960** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. \$1,321 \$1,951 \$2,249



**3-2921** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,063 \$1,434 \$1,652

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —











**5-2922BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$658 \$889 \$1,026

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



	<b>4-2924BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$553	\$748	\$859
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
	<b>3-234</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.	\$251	\$333	\$383
	<b>3-2925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 6-9/16". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,013	\$1,366	\$1,570
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-2923TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$902	\$1,216	\$1,396
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
<b>1-741</b>	See page 326 for more details.				
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>3-2924TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$966	\$1,280	\$1,455
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. <b>MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL</b>	\$935	—	—

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



**3-570** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$325 \$430 \$489



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$239 — —  
**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

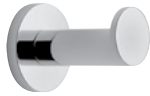
**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$394 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$394 — —



**990-1200** 8" Towel Bar \$149 \$181 \$261



<b>990-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$197	\$236	\$342
<b>990-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$209	\$252	\$357



<b>990-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$78	\$97	\$140
-----------------	------------------	------	------	-------



<b>990-1660</b>	Robe Hook	\$104	\$124	\$180
-----------------	-----------	-------	-------	-------



<b>990-1570</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$133	\$162	\$235
-----------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>990-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$213	\$253	\$366
-----------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

SLATER - 2920

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>2480-2400</b>	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$232	\$258	\$317
----------------	------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080SQ</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$204	\$241	\$280
	<b>5081SQ</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$249	\$334	\$393
	<b>5082SQ</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$274	\$336	\$410
	<b>5083SQ</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$318	\$382	\$452
	<b>5085SQ</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$416	\$520	\$598





**2480-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$777

\$1,048

\$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

---

# SUTTON

2440 | 2450



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR



**2440**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.24". 8" centers.

\$1,111    \$1,440    \$1,636



**2450**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.24". 8" centers.

\$1,111    \$1,440    \$1,636



**3-2441**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 6.88".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.**

\$840    \$1,131    \$1,297



**3-2451**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 6.88".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.**

\$840    \$1,131    \$1,297

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —



**5-2442BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$603    \$785    \$906

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-2452BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$603    \$785    \$906

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

SUTTON - 2440, 2450



<b>4-2444BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—



<b>3-2454BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,059	\$1,372	\$1,588
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>4-2454BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$502	\$655	\$753
<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—



<b>3-669</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.83" spout overall length.	\$271	\$369	\$421
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2455</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$840	\$1,092	\$1,260
---------------	---	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-500U</b>	2-Valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>3-2456</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.37" MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,143	\$1,488	\$1,720
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>3-2457</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.37". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,542	\$2,004	\$2,312
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

<b>1-503</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Includes No. 290 and quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
--------------	--	---------	---	---



<b>2400-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,991	\$2,537	\$3,082
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



**2400-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount.  
Lever Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



**2400-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount.  
Cross Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item  
3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



**2400-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount.  
Lever Handles  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item  
3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$675 \$944 \$1,135

**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480



**3-2403TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059



**3-2413TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$692 \$921 \$1,059

SUTTON - 2440, 2450



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—

See page 326 for more details.



20-146

1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301	\$407	\$467
-------	-------	-------



3-2404TR

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$775	\$1,006	\$1,164
-------	---------	---------



3-2414TR

3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$775	\$1,006	\$1,164
-------	---------	---------



1-540

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$935	—	—
-------	---	---

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260

3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211	\$286	\$343
-------	-------	-------



3-378

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262	\$343	\$395
-------	-------	-------



3-379

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$262	\$343	\$395
-------	-------	-------





**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —

\$394 — —



**2-645** Tank Lever for Aylesbury,  
Jacobean and Sutton Series

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$162 \$211 \$247

\$127 \$154 \$171



**35-01** 18" Towel Bar

**35-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$333 \$436 \$482

\$355 \$440 \$488



**35-09** Towel Ring

\$242 \$313 \$355



**35-12** Single Robe Hook

\$181 \$236 \$275



**35-13** Double Robe Hook \$214 \$275 \$313



**35-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder \$218 \$276 \$320



**35-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$313 \$396 \$457

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **2440-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$291 \$430 \$482

**STEP 2:**  
**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$157 \$232 \$258  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$186 \$261 \$330  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$211 \$292 \$321  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$252 \$339 \$389  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$371 \$461 \$546



**2440-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$777 \$1,048 \$1,207

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# TAFT

## 2940



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2940**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 6.01" centers.  
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,119    \$1,529    \$1,820



**2940C**

Widespread Lavatory  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,285    \$1,646    \$2,063



**3-2941**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers  
Drain not included. See Brasstech #330,  
3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$921    \$1,338    \$1,620

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437    —    —



**5-2942BP**

BP Tub and Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$576    \$599    \$691

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-2944BP**

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$483    \$595    \$670

**1-684**

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**














**3-729**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.94" spout overall length.

\$331    \$425    \$470

TAFT - 2940

	<b>3-2945</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.50". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$918	\$1,282	\$1,487	
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—	
	<b>3-2946</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,368	\$1,915	\$2,198	
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—	
	<b>3-2947</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 8.25". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,820	\$2,409	\$2,838	
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—	
		<b>2940-4261</b>	Free Standing Tub Filler 37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 43.31" overall height. 12gallons (45.41 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,510	\$3,179	\$4,122
SEE PAGE 300	<b>1-339</b>	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$398	—	—	
						
	<b>3-2943TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$832	\$955	\$1,146	
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—	
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—		
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—		
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—		
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—		
<b>1-741</b>	See page 326 for more details.					

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-2944TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$722 \$870 \$966



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-727** 3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$235 \$329 \$412



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

TAFT - 2940



\*SEE PAGES 288-291 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



<b>1600-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$180	\$216	\$293
<b>1600-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$185	\$220	\$298



<b>1600-1200</b>	8" Towel Bar	\$167	\$194	\$266
------------------	--------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>1600-1660</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$109	\$132	\$180
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>1600-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$207	\$249	\$340
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>920-2400</b>	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
	<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
	<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
	<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
	<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



Sold as complete unit

<b>920-3942</b>	42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
-----------------	--------------	-------	-------	---------



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# TOLMIN

3320 | 3330 | 3380 | 3390 | 3400 | 3410



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3320**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820



**3330**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820



**3320C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
8" centers. Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,167

\$1,618

\$2,000



**3330C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
8" centers. Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,167

\$1,618

\$2,000



**3380**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820



**3390**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,060

\$1,470

\$1,820

TOLMIN - 3320, 3330



3400

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,183

\$1,582

\$1,798



3410

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,183

\$1,582

\$1,798



3-3321

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$874

\$1,223

\$1,528

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



3-3331

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$874

\$1,223

\$1,528

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437

—

—



5-3322BP

BP Tub and Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$576

\$599

\$691

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-3332BP

BP Tub and Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$576

\$599

\$691

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3324BP

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$483

\$595

\$670

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3334BP

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$483

\$595

\$670

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$334

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



	<b>3-724</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.50" spout overall length.	\$331	\$425	\$470
	<b>3-3325</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$953	\$1,101
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-3335</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$735	\$953	\$1,101
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
	<b>3-3326</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,059	\$1,380	\$1,592
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$517	—	—
	<b>3-3327</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,428	\$1,856	\$2,141
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$1,040	—	—
	<b>3-3323TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Lever Handle Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$922	\$1,146
	<b>3-3333TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Cross Handle Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$716	\$922	\$1,146
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$629	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$753	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$823	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$753	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 326 for more details..			

TOLMIN - 3320,3300

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



**3-3324TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Lever Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$606 \$753 \$851



**3-3334TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Cross Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$606 \$753 \$851



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



**3-721** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$235 \$329 \$412



**3-722** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Cross Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$235 \$329 \$412



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—



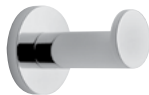
**990-1200** 8" Towel Bar

\$149 \$181 \$261



**990-1230** 18" Towel Bar  
**990-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$197 \$236 \$342  
\$209 \$252 \$357



**990-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$78 \$97 \$140



**990-1660** Robe Hook

\$104 \$124 \$180



**990-1570** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$133 \$162 \$235

TOLMIN - 3320,3300



990-1500	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$213	\$253	\$366
----------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	990-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$180	\$246	\$309
----------------	----------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
	5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
	5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
	5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
	5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



Sold as complete unit

990-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$673	\$877	\$1,061
----------	--------------	-------	-------	---------



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# VANDER

## 2910



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES



<b>2910</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82". 8" centers.	\$1,337	\$1,722	\$1,961
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>5-2912BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$654	\$851	\$977
-----------------	---	-------	-------	-------

<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$461	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>4-2914BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$554	\$722	\$831
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$334	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>20-131</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.71" spout overall length.	\$265	\$369	\$421
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2915</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 6.05". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$987	\$1,280	\$1,475
---------------	---	-------	---------	---------



<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$437	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>3-2916</b>	Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.12". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,403	\$1,816	\$2,090
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

<b>1-665</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect.	\$517	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

VANDER - 2900, 2910



**3-2917** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.12". **MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.** \$2,067 \$2,692 \$3,095

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**3-2913TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. \$811 \$1,023 \$1,175

**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$629 — —

**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$753 — —

**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$823 — —

**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$823 — —

**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$753 — —

See page 326 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$301 \$407 \$467



**3-2914TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$831 \$1,081 \$1,242

**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. \$935 — —

**MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL**



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$211 \$286 \$343



**3-561** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327. \$291 \$392 \$450



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$324 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$394 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —



**40-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$291 \$348 \$464



**40-10** Open Towel Ring

\$238 \$287 \$369



**40-13** Double Robe Hook

\$272 \$337 \$423





**40-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$272 \$330 \$431

VANDER - 2900, 2910

\*\*Cal Green compliant

**HOW TO ORDER:**    **STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**  
**STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	2440-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$291	\$430	\$482
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
		5081 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
		5082 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
		5083 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
		5085 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



2440-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$777	\$1,048	\$1,207
-----------	--------------	-------	---------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# VICTORIA

1760 | 1770



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



1760

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.93". 8" centers.

\$1,171 \$1,592 \$1,811



1770

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.93". 8" centers.

\$1,171 \$1,592 \$1,811



3-1761

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.70". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. For sink drain to use  
with No. 9301. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880 \$1,143 \$1,323

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlets.

\$437 — —



3-1771

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.70". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$880 \$1,143 \$1,323

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$437 — —



5-1762BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629 \$818 \$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-1772BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$629 \$818 \$944

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$461 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

VICTORIA - 1760, 1770



**4-1764BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$530 \$688 \$793

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**4-1774BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$530 \$688 \$793

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-667** Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.42" spout overall length. \$346 \$435 \$469



**3-1775** Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.87". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$880 \$1,143 \$1,323

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$437 — —



**3-1766** Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,323 \$1,720 \$1,983

**1-586** 3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1776** Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,323 \$1,720 \$1,983

**1-586** 3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included. \$517 — —



**3-1767** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,720 \$2,237 \$2,577

**1-587** 3/4" valve only for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**3-1777** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout 8.40" c-c 11". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,792 \$2,237 \$2,577

**1-587** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$1,040 — —



**1760-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Cross Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



**1770-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Lever Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,991 \$2,537 \$3,082



**1760-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Cross Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



**1770-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Lever Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,900 \$2,442 \$2,959



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$703 \$980 \$1,175

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high.  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$675 \$944 \$1,135  
\$988 \$1,174 \$1,409



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$503 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$346 \$448 \$480



**3-1763TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$658 \$871 \$998



1-741

1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
 1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
 1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
 1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
 1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared  
 See page 326 for more details.

\$629 — —  
 \$753 — —  
 \$823 — —  
 \$823 — —  
 \$753 — —



20-146 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$301 \$407 \$467



3-1764TR 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
 MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$704 \$917 \$1,059



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
 Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
 Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
 built-in check valves with service stops.  
 IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
 MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$935 — —



2-260 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
 Extends 1-3/8" . Please specify finish.

\$211 \$286 \$343



3-322 Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$271 \$369 \$441



3-323 Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 327.

\$271 \$369 \$441



1-606U 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)  
 1-607U 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$239 — —  
 \$324 — —

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$329 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —  
 \$394 — —



**1600-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$180 \$216 \$293

**1600-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$185 \$220 \$298



**1600-1200** 8" Towel Bar

\$167 \$194 \$266



**1600-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$109 \$132 \$180



**1600-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$207 \$249 \$340

VICTORIA - 1760, 1770

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$180 \$246 \$309

**STEP 2:**

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$157	\$232	\$258
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$186	\$261	\$330
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$211	\$292	\$321
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$252	\$339	\$389
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$371	\$461	\$546



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$673 \$877 \$1,061

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

## TUB/SHOWER

BALANCED PRESSURE TRIM SETS . . . . .	PG <u>335</u>
BIDETS . . . . .	PG <u>319</u>
BODY SPRAYS . . . . .	PG <u>321</u>
DECORATIVE DRAINS . . . . .	PG <u>301</u>
DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM. . . . .	PG <u>327</u>
FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS . . . . .	PG <u>297</u>
HAND SHOWERS. . . . .	PG <u>310</u>
HAND SHOWER SETS . . . . .	PG <u>312</u>
SHOWER ARM/FLANGES. . . . .	PG <u>306</u>
SHOWERHEADS . . . . .	PG <u>305</u>
SHOWER PARTS . . . . .	PG <u>317</u>
SHOWER TRIM VALVES . . . . .	PG <u>326</u>
SLIDE BARS/SLIDE BARS WITH HANDSHOWERS . . . . .	PG <u>314</u>
TILE-IN DRAIN . . . . .	PG <u>304</u>
TUB SPOUTS . . . . .	PG <u>322</u>

<i>SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES</i> . . . . .	PG <u>334</u>
---	---------------

<i>TANK LEVERS</i> . . . . .	PG <u>339</u>
------------------------------	---------------

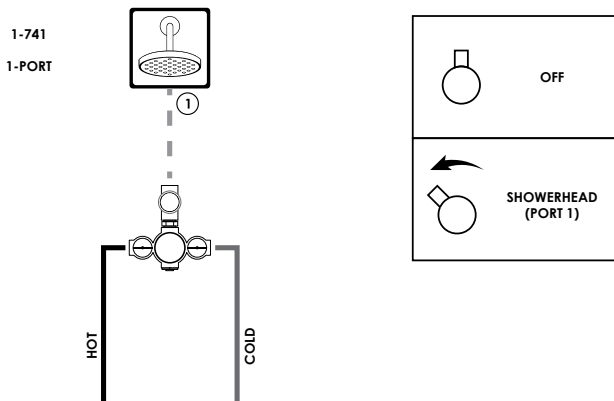
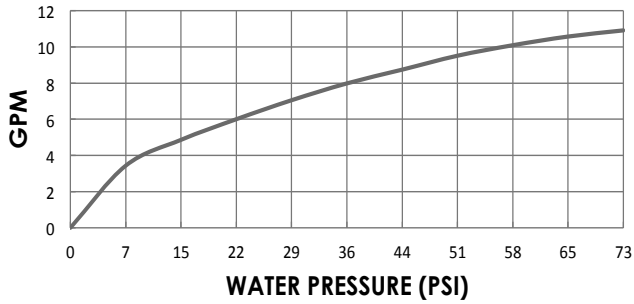
# NEWPORT BRASS® Shower

# 1/2" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

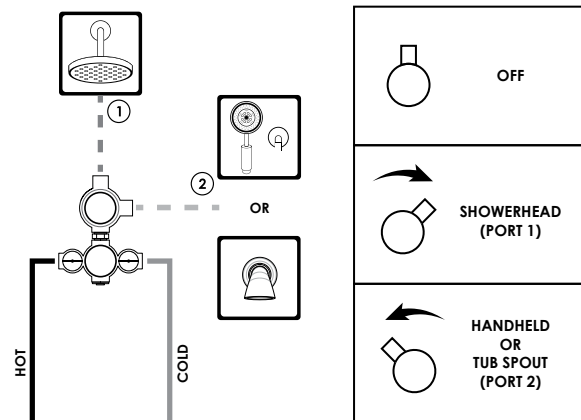
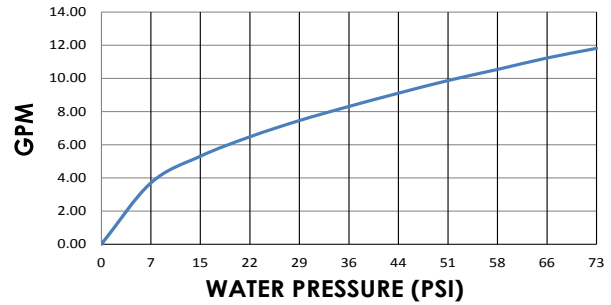
1/2" thermostatic valve will provide automatic temperature control and adequate water flow to operate multiple devices. The temperature control feature is independent of the integrated transfer valve.

The sum total of water consumption of the combined shower outlets must not exceed the rated gallons per minute (gpm) of the thermostatic valve (see flow charts below, as measured from the top outlet, mixed hot & cold).

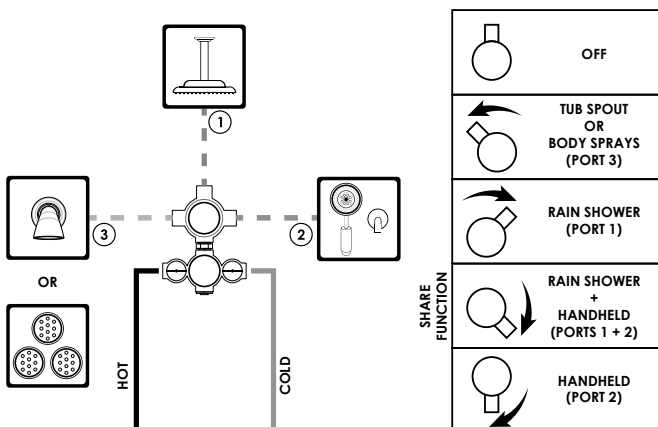
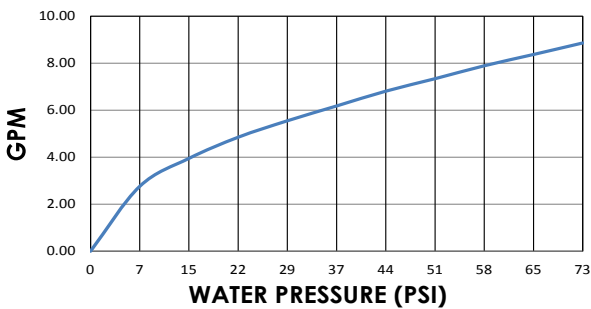
## 1-741 Thermostatic Valve



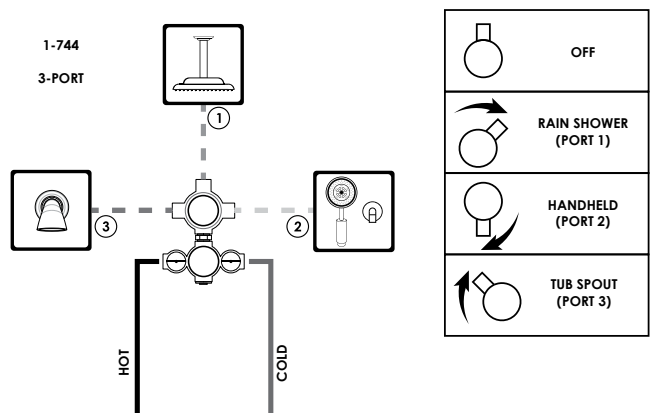
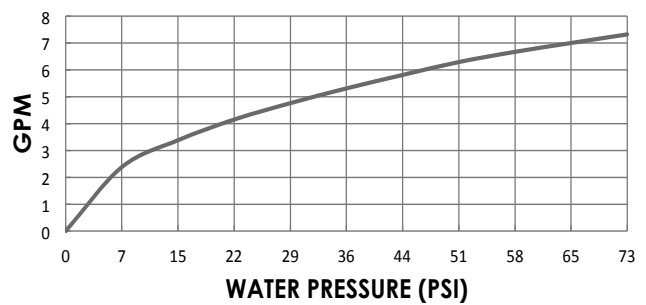
## 1-742 Thermostatic Valve



## 1-743 Thermostatic Valve

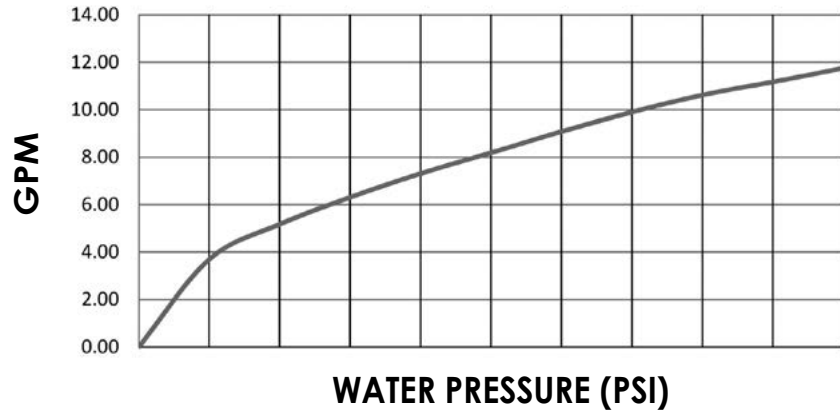


## 1-744 Thermostatic Valve

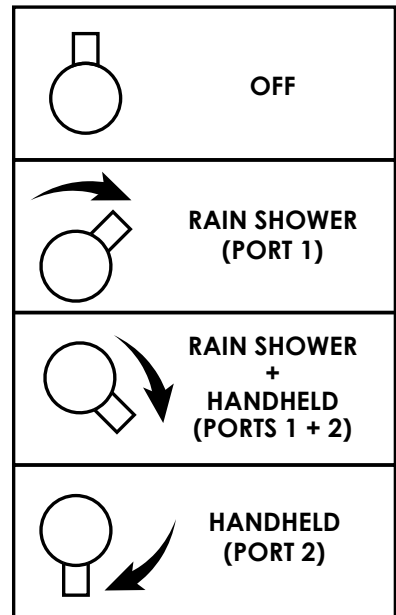
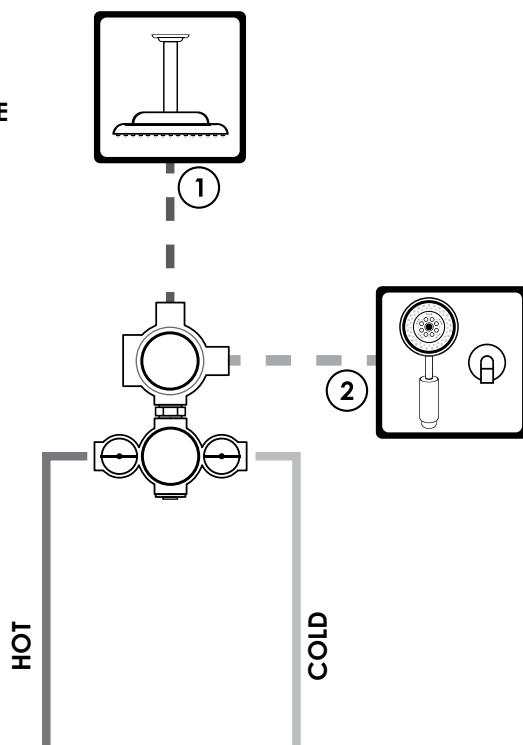




## 1-745 Thermostatic Valve



1-745  
2-PORT w/ SHARE

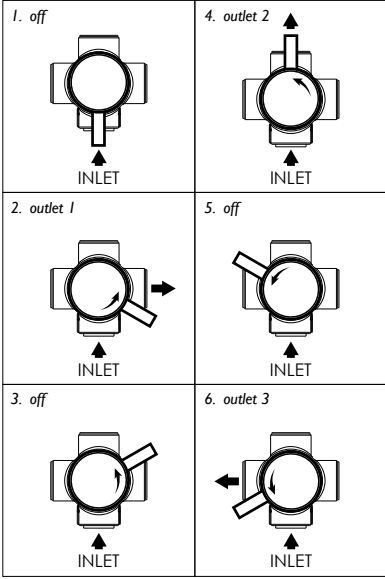
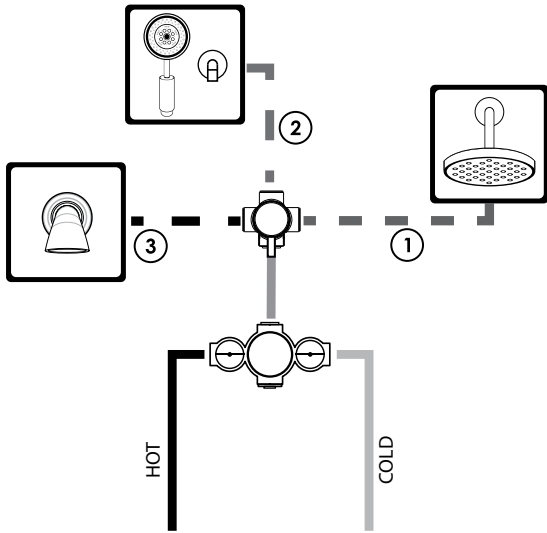


SHOWER

NEWPORT BRASS®

# 3 FUNCTION WITH OFF

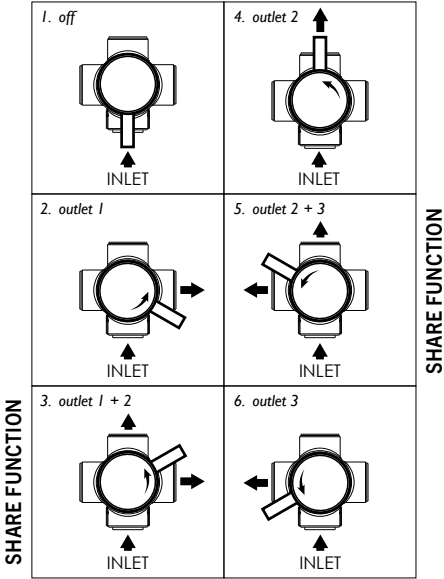
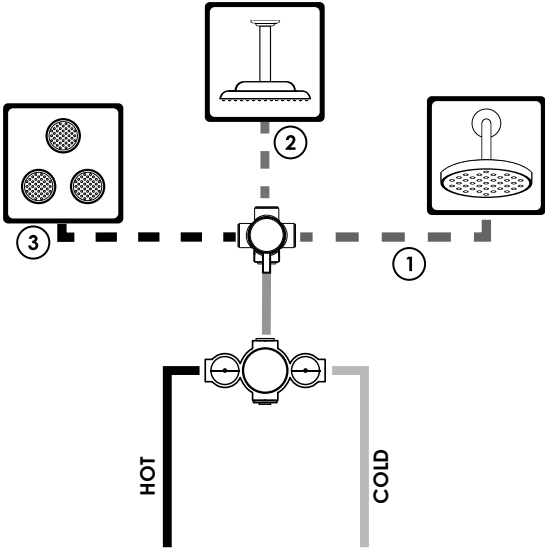
1-701



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

# 5 FUNCTION WITH SHARE AND OFF

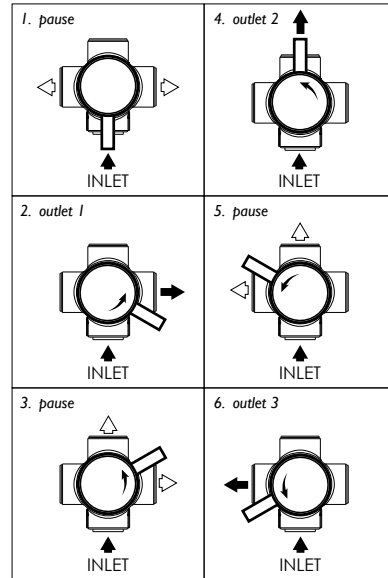
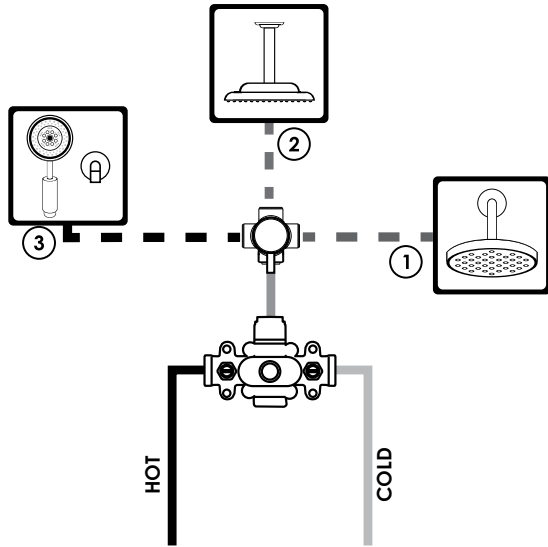
1-702



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

# 3 FUNCTION WITH PAUSE, FOR PRESSURE BALANCE SYSTEM

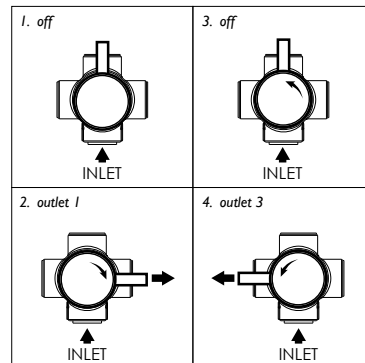
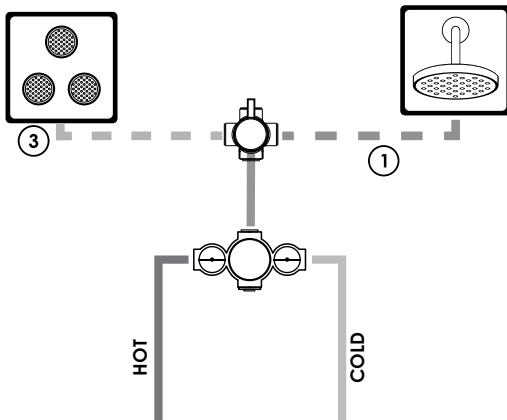
1-703



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3-PORT BP VALVE (1-684) SOLD SEPARATELY

# 2 FUNCTION WITH OFF

1-704

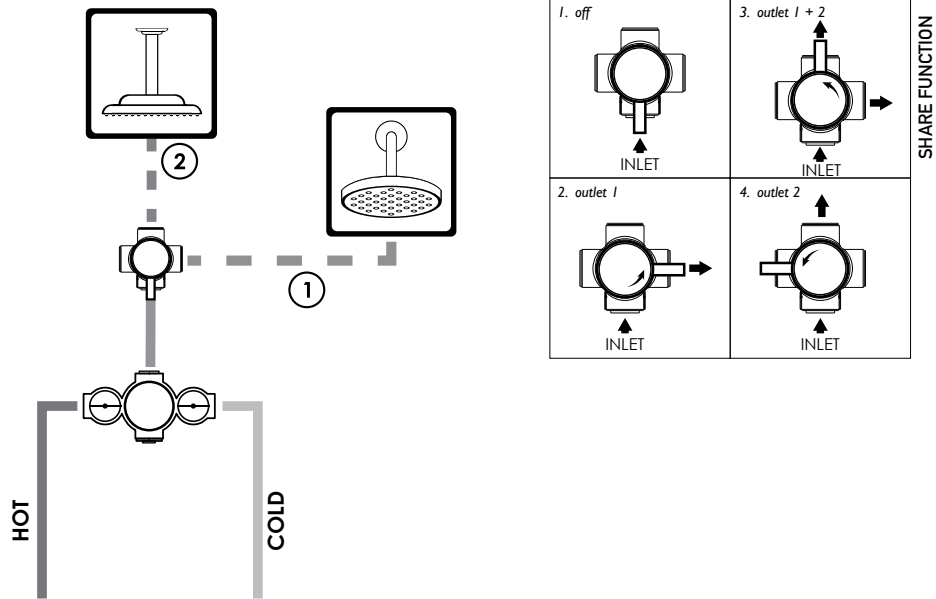


DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

SHOWER

# 3 FUNCTION WITH SHARE AND OFF

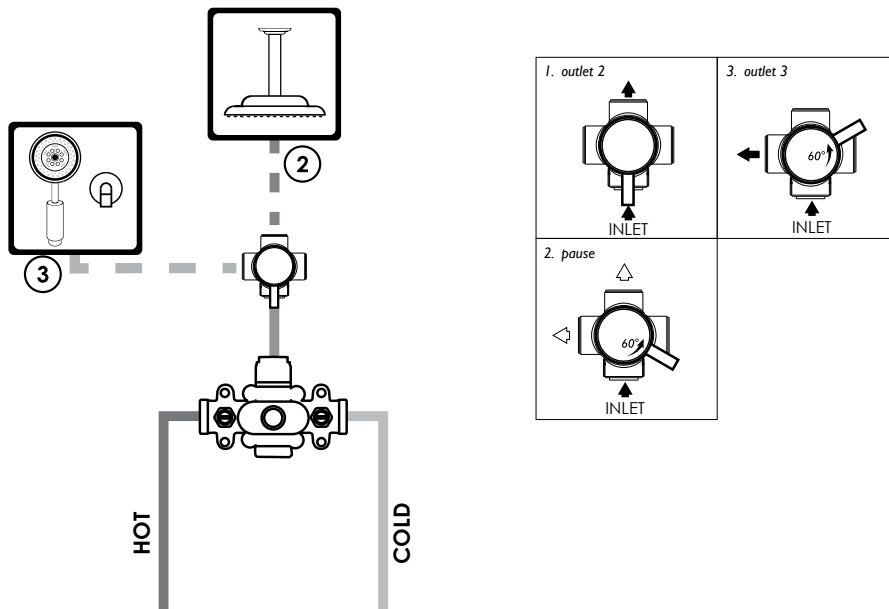
## 1-705



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

# 2 FUNCTION FOR PRESSURE BALANCE SYSTEM

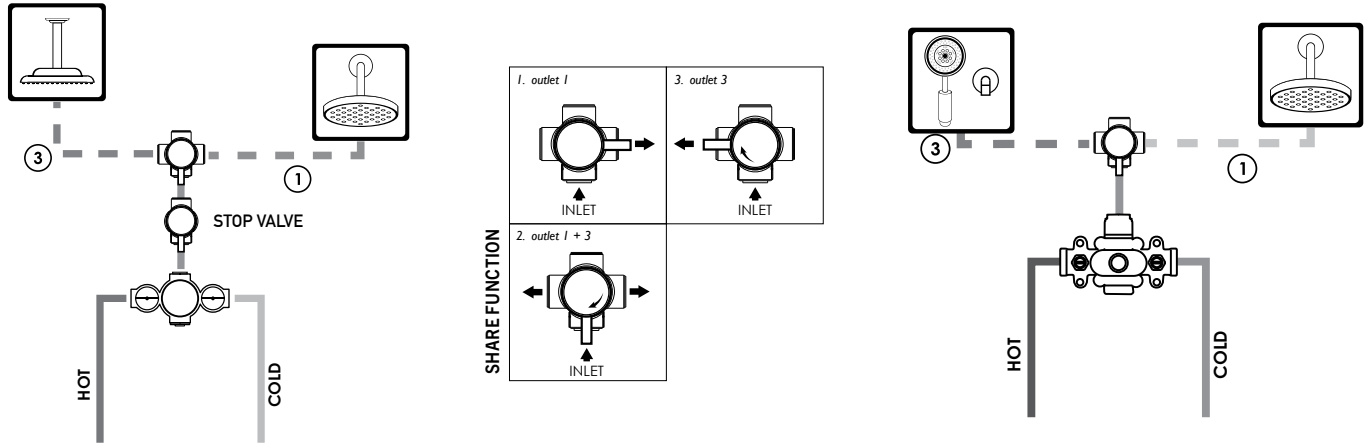
## 1-706



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3-PORT BP VALVE (1-684) SOLD SEPARATELY

# 3 FUNCTION WITH SHARE (NO OFF)

## 1-707



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE 1-540 SETUP SHOWN ABOVE.  
STOP VALVE REQUIRED. SOLD SEPARATELY.

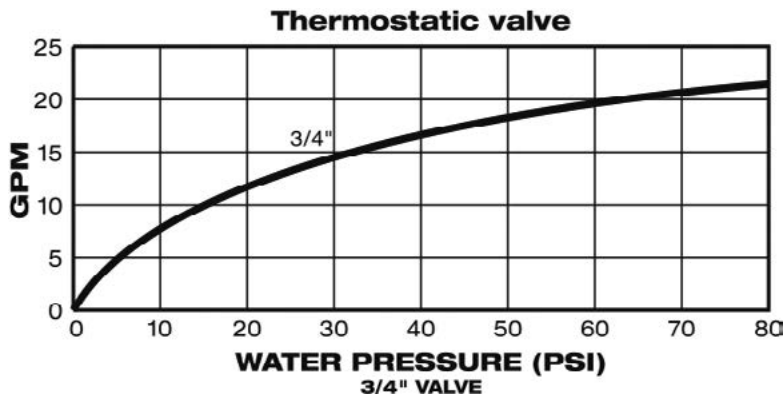
BALANCE PRESSURE SETUP  
SHOWN ABOVE. BP VALVE 1-684 SOLD  
SEPARATELY.

### 1/2" Diverter Spare Parts Pricing

1-355	Spare Cartridge for 1-701 - 3 function with off	\$213
1-356	Spare Cartridge for 1-702 - 5 function, with share and off	\$213
1-357	Spare Cartridge for 1-703 - 3 function with pause	\$213
1-358	Spare Cartridge - 6 function, no off Installation of the 1-358 cartridge requires a dedicated shut-off or stop valve as part of the shower system, sold separately.	\$213
1-478	Spare Cartridge for 1-704 - 2 function with off	\$213
1-479	Spare Cartridge for 1-705 - 3 function with share and off	\$213
1-480	Spare Cartridge for 1-706 - 2 function with pause	\$213
1-481	Spare Cartridge for 1-707 - 3 function with share (no off)	\$213
1-482	Plug Nut Assembly	\$59

## 3/4" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

- 1) **Valve**—3/4" thermostatic valve. This valve will provide automatic temperature control and adequate water flow to operate multiple devices. The temperature control feature is not only a convenience but a safety consideration as well.
- 2) **Shower Outlets**—The sum total of water consumption of the combined shower outlets *must not exceed* the rated gallons per minute (gpm) of the thermostatic valve (see flow chart below).



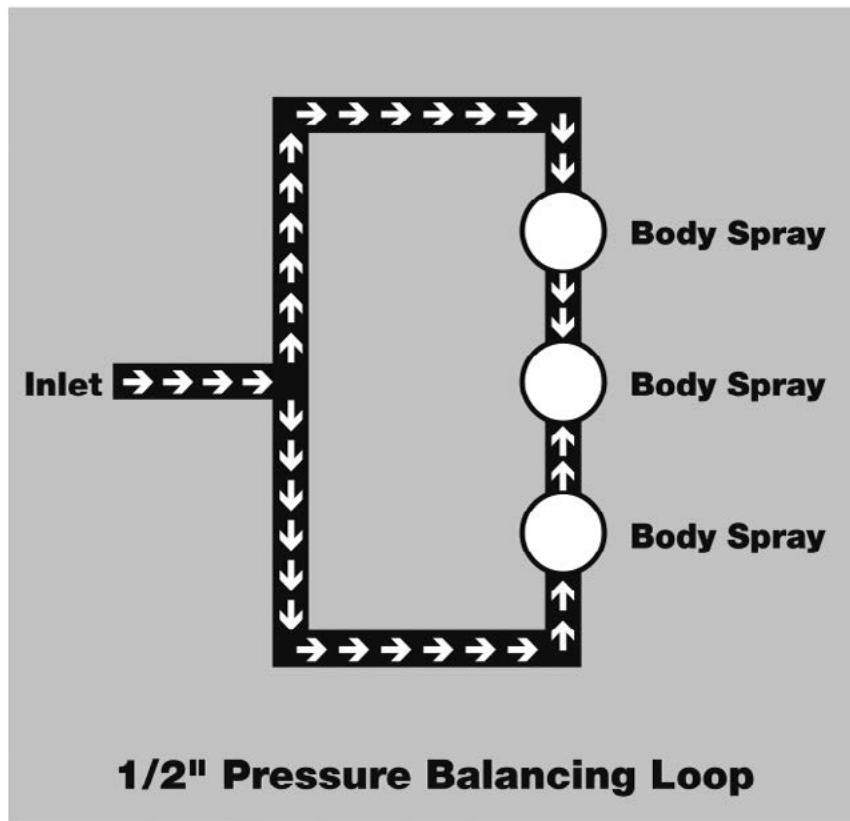
- 3) Exceeding the capacity of the valve will result in the reduction of the overall performance of the shower. Since water pressure directly facilitates optimum performance, Newport Brass recommends a minimum of 50 pounds per square inch (psi) for 3 or more outlets.

**NOTE:** In the case of a *well/pump system*, flow and pressure capacity may not accommodate a multi-component shower installation. Please consult a licensed plumber to ensure the supply you're working with is adequate.

- 4) **Removing flow restrictions** from showerheads or body sprays will upset the balance and the capacity of the valve and is a violation of national code.
- 5) When using more outlets than one thermostatic valve can accommodate, we recommend that 2 or more valves be used. If this is the case, Newport Brass suggests that the main water supply be 1" or larger.
- 6) Some plumbers 'tee' from one set of hot and cold supplies to accommodate more than one valve. This practice is *not recommended*. This situation requires that each valve be plumbed directly from the main water supply. It should be noted that the use of a 'tee' could cause fluctuations in temperature and water flow.

## 3/4" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

- 7) **Volume Controls**—Most custom showers are designed with separate on/off volume controls for each outlet device. As with the other outlet devices, the volume controls also have their own flow rates. Newport Brass suggests using 3/4" volume control valves. Where cost is concerned 1/2" volume controls can be used, however, a reduction in the flow rate will result.
- 8) **Body Sprays**—It is recommended that a 1/2" pressure-balancing loop be plumbed for 2 or more body sprays. This technique will allow equal flow rates and temperature to each body spray. Please refer to diagram below.

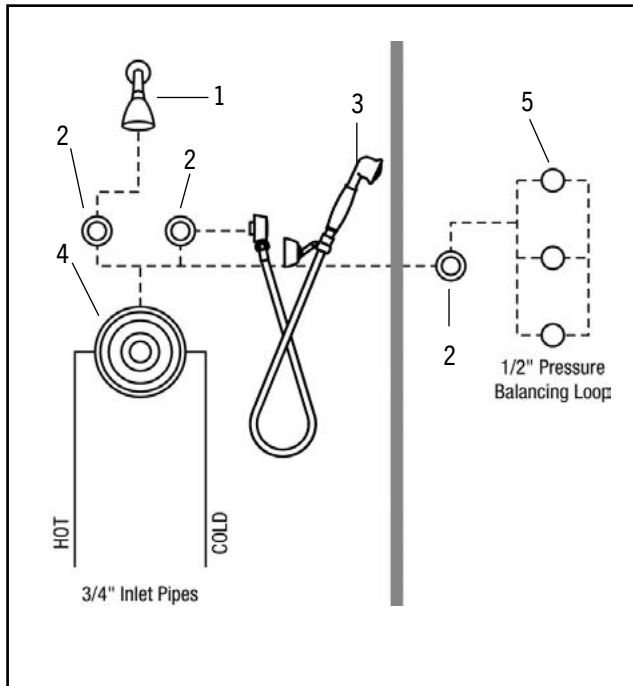


Note: Pressure-Balance Loop should be used on each shower bar installed.

### Designing the Custom Shower

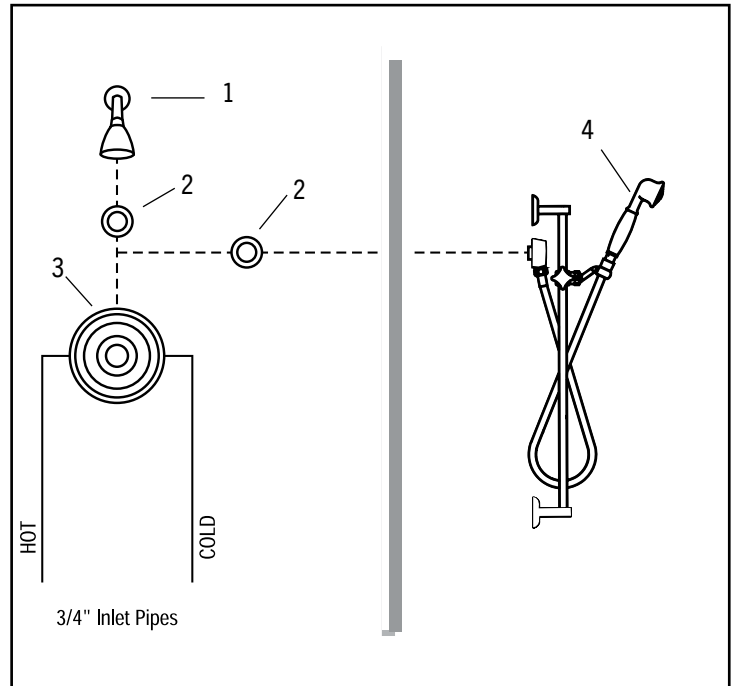
Please refer to the custom shower configuration examples on the following pages for reference and client presentation purposes on your next project.

## TWO-WALL POWER SYSTEM



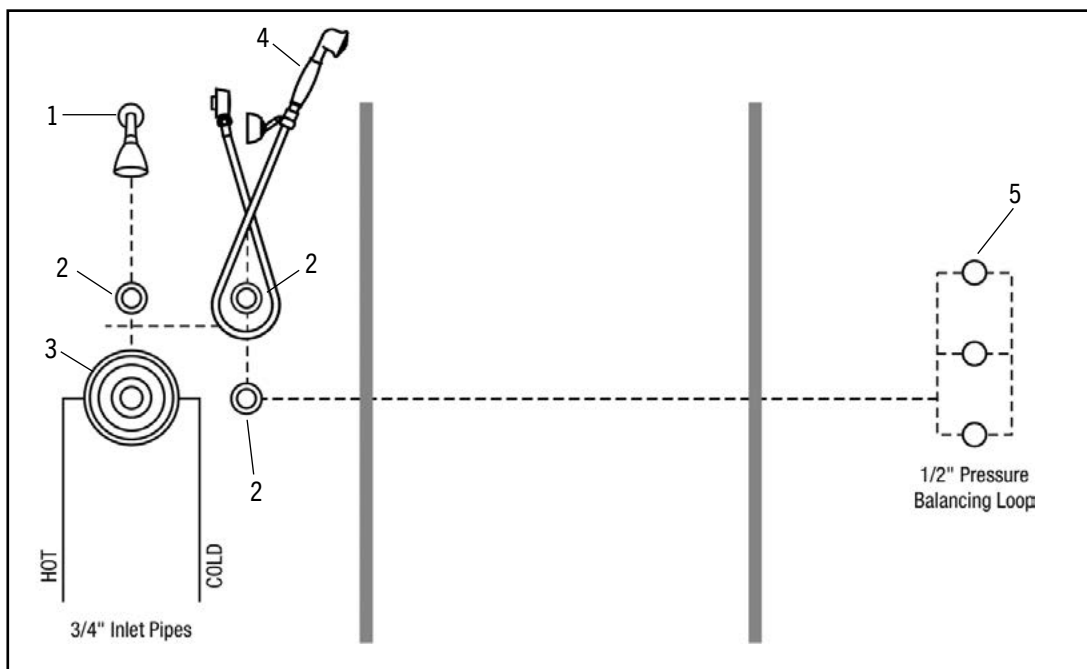
- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (3 ea.)
- 3) HAND SHOWER
- 4) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 5) BODY SPRAY (3 ea.)

## TWO-WALL SYSTEM



- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (2 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 4) HAND SHOWER KIT

## OPPOSITE WALLS SYSTEM

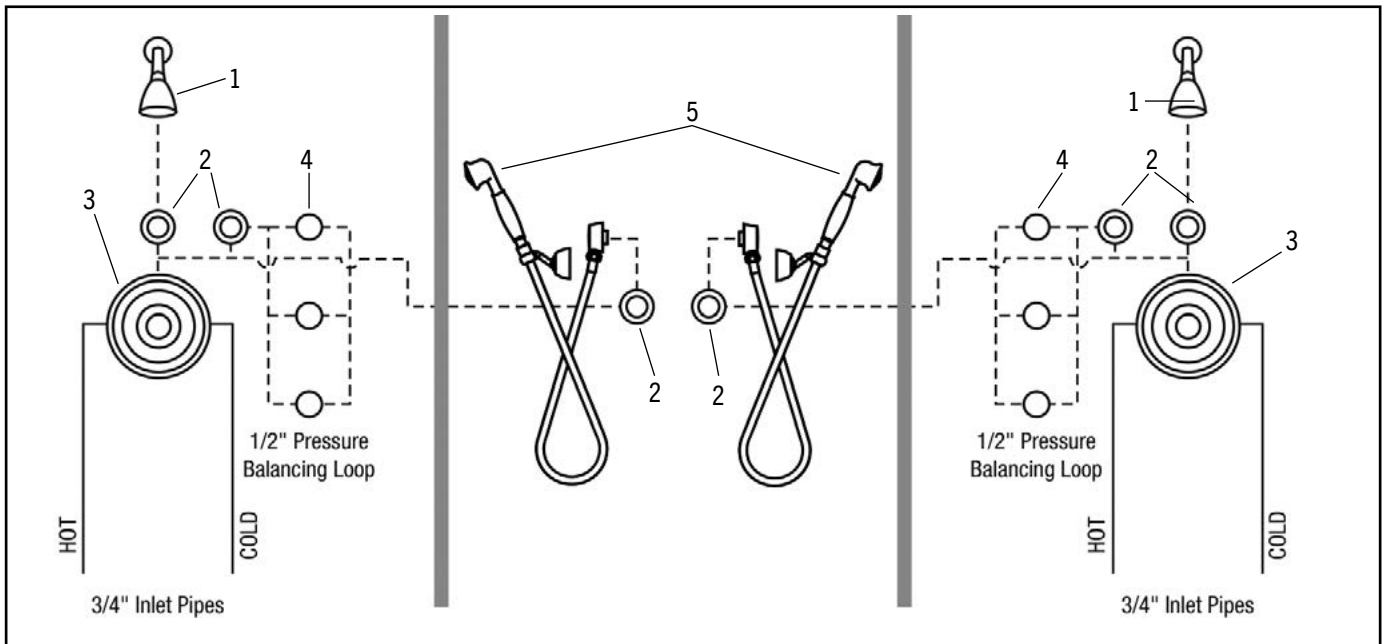


- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (3 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 4) HAND SHOWER
- 5) BODY SPRAY (3 ea.)

NEWPORT BRASS.

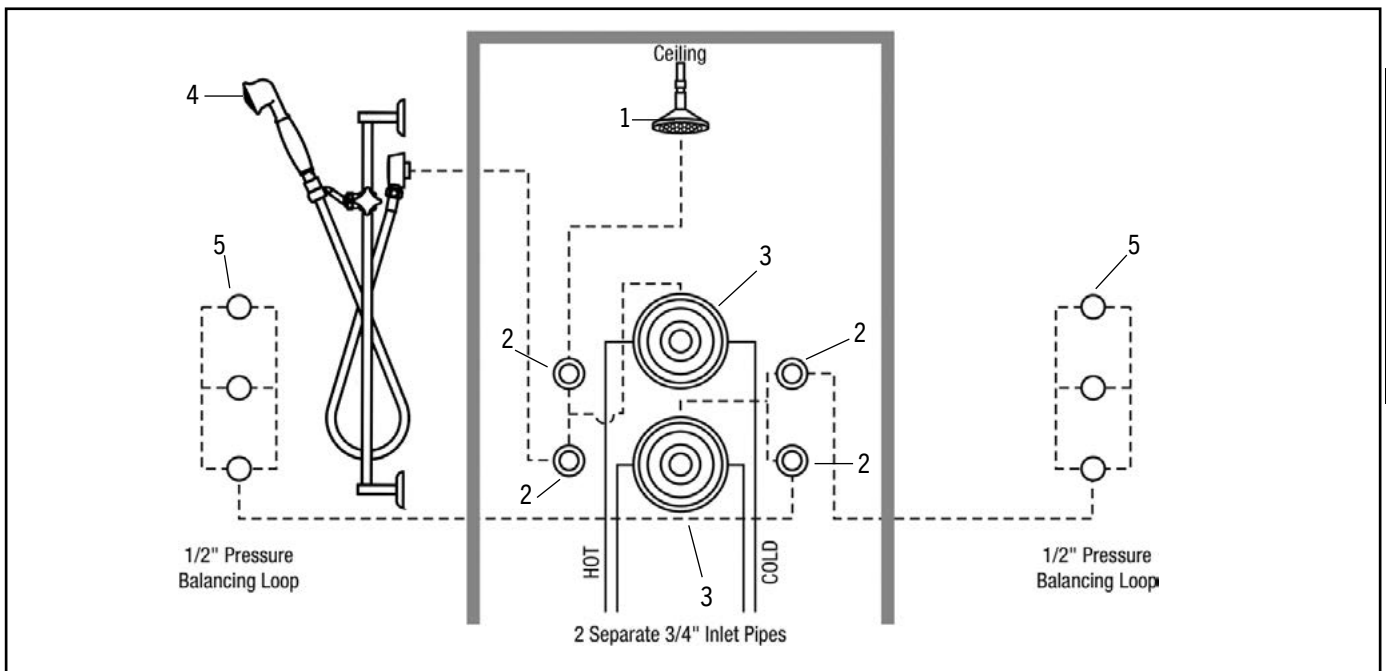


## THREE-WALL HIS/HERS



- 1) SHOWERHEAD (2 ea.)
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (6 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE (2 ea.)
- 4) BODY SPRAY (6 ea.)
- 5) HAND SHOWER (2 ea.)

## THREE-WALL & CEILING SYSTEM



- 1) CEILING SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (4 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE (2 ea.)
- 4) HAND SHOWER KIT
- 5) BODY SPRAY (6 ea.)

SHOWER

# 3/4" Thermostatic Valve

Newport Brass is pleased to provide you with the following *Component Price List and Shower System Planner* for your convenience.

These pages will provide you with all of the tools needed to create a versatile and unique showering environment.

Custom shower installations can be confusing. But they don't have to be as long as you keep a few simple things in mind.

Please refer to "General Guidelines for Planning and Layout" and create your new shower system by following these easy steps:

- 1) Select "In-Wall Plumbing Products" for rough valve pricing.
- 2) Select design series/finish with Round or Square Trim Plate.
- 3) Select shower system components.

Please refer to Shower System Planner.

*Example:* **Two-Wall Power System—  
Matches Astor Series in Satin Nickel Finish**

Quantity	Part	Description
1	3-924TR/15S	Round Trim Plate/Handle for 3/4" Thermo Valve
1	211/15S	Showerhead
3	3-163/15S	Trim Kit for Volume Control (Stop Valves)
1	288/15S	Supply Outlet with Holder for Handshower
1	284/15S	Handshower Hose, 59"
1	281/15S	Handshower with Smooth Handle
3	2170/15S	Body Spray
1	1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-In Valve
3	1-607U	3/4" Volume Control (Stop Valves) Roughs

# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



**910-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510    \$3,179    \$4,122  
 37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43.3" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches Astor Series.



**930-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510    \$3,179    \$4,122  
 35.95" (91.3cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.72" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.93" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches Chesterfield Series.

SHOWER

# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



15, 15S &  
26 FINISH

ALL OTHER  
FINISHES

**1400-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler                      \$2,510              \$3,179              \$4,122  
 36.53" (92.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 10.05" (25.5cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 40.37" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches East Square Series.

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15,  
 15S, and 26



15, 15S &  
26 FINISH

ALL OTHER  
FINISHES

**2040-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler                      \$2,510              \$3,179              \$4,122  
 37.99" (96.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-453.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-102.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15,  
 15S, and 26

# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



15, 15S & 26 FINISH

ALL OTHER FINISHES

**2480-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510    \$3,179    \$4,122

- 38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
- 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
- 43" overall height.
- Single handle flow/temperature control
- Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
- Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
- Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements
- 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
- 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches East Linear and Priya Series.

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26



15, 15S & 26 FINISH

ALL OTHER FINISHES

**2560-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510    \$3,179    \$4,122

- 38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
- 7.86" (19.9cm) spout reach (c-c).
- 39.49" overall height.
- Single handle flow/temperature control
- Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
- Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
- Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements
- 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
- 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches Metro and Skylar Series.

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26

SHOWER

# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



**2940-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122  
 37.22" (94.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43.31" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).  
 Matches Taft Series.



**3290-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,510 \$3,179 \$4,122  
 37.26" (94.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.73" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).  
 Matches Muncy Series.



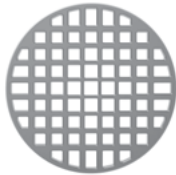



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$398 — —  
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
 4.53" overall height.  
 7.20" overall base diameter.  
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
 Test caps included.

# DECORATIVE DRAINS


## HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Select Shower Drain  
 STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-03  
 STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)






### STEP 1


4" Round Drains	243-401	243-403	243-404	243-406
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image				
Pricing	I \$308    II \$389    III \$463	I \$308    II \$389    III \$463	I \$308    II \$389    III \$463	I \$308    II \$389    III \$463

### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-03
Description	4" Round Shower Drain Throat 2" IPS Outlets
Image	
Pricing	\$132

### STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01 NO HOT MOP	278P-01 NO HOT MOP	277-01A	277-01-E
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet
Image					
Pricing	\$116	\$95	\$95	\$78	\$132

Optional Accessories	1-288
Description	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image	
Pricing	\$45



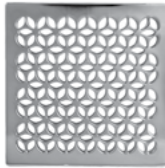


SHOWER


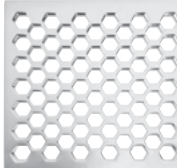
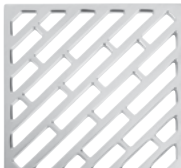
# DECORATIVE DRAINS

## HOW TO ORDER


- STEP 1: Select Shower Drain
- STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-01
- STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)

### STEP 1







4" Square Drains	233-401	233-402	233-403	233-404	233-405
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463

4" Square Drains	233-406	233-407	233-408
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463	I II III \$308 \$389 \$463

### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-01
Description	4" Square Shower Drain Throat 2" IPS Outlet
Image	
Pricing	\$125

### STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01 NO HOT MOP	278P-01 NO HOT MOP	277-01A	277-01-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$116	\$95	\$95	\$78	\$132	\$45








# DECORATIVE DRAINS


## HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Select Shower Drain  
 STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-02  
 STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)






### STEP 1


6" Square Drains	233-601	233-603	233-604	233-606	233-607
Description	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524	I II III \$351 \$436 \$524

### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-02
Description	6" Square Shower Drain Throat 4" IPS Outlet
Image	
Pricing	\$189

### STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-02	278A-02 NO HOT MOP	278P-02 NO HOT MOP	277-02A	277-02-E
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 4" Inlet
Image					
Pricing	\$151	\$126	\$126	\$94	\$164



Optional Accessories	1-288
Description	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image	
Pricing	\$45

# TILE IN DRAIN







## HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Customer Selects Desired Tile (not included)  
 STEP 2: Select Required Drain Rough #277-04 or #277-06  
 STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)







### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-04	277-06
Description	4" Tile in Drain Throat	6" Tile in Drain Throat
Image		
Pricing	I    II    III \$454 \$ 614 \$ 704	I    II    III \$510 \$757 \$784

### STEP 3 FOR 277-04 (4" DRAIN THROAT)

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01	278P-01	277-01A	277-01-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$116	\$95	\$95	\$78	\$132	\$45

### STEP 3 FOR 277-06 (6" DRAIN THROAT)

Optional Accessories	278-02	278A-02 NO HOT MOP	278P-02 NO HOT MOP	277-02A	277-02-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 4" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$151	\$126	\$126	\$94	\$164	\$45

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

### STEP 1

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	211	212	214	2141	2142
Description	3.5" Diameter 8 Shower Jets	2.75" Diameter 6 Shower Jets	5.5" Diameter, Single Function, 29 Spray Jets	6" Diameter Single Function	6" Diameter Single Function
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$479 \$641 \$742	I II III \$353 \$453 \$543	I II III \$933 \$1,185 \$1,424	I II III \$554 \$684 \$885	I II III \$554 \$684 \$885

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	2143	2144	2154	2155	2156
Description	6" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	6" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8" x 3" Single Function	4" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Patterns	4.25" Diameter 3 Spray Patterns
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$621 \$771 \$1,002	I II III \$621 \$771 \$1,002	I II III \$684 \$852 \$1,063	I II III \$284 \$369 \$425	I II III \$284 \$369 \$425

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	2157	2158	2159
Description	8.5" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8.5" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8" Square, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$712 \$836 \$1,001	I II III \$712 \$836 \$1,001	I II III \$712 \$836 \$1,001

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*



STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.




-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

### STEP 2

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	200	201	201-1	201-2	200-2001
Description	6" Shower Arm	7.5" Shower Arm	8" Shower Arm with Flange	9" Shower Arm	18" Shower Arm
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$66 \$94 \$117	I II III \$76 \$107 \$125	I II III \$312 \$425 \$458	I II III \$344 \$464 \$523	I II III \$362 \$475 \$563

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	202	2021	202-1	201-1001	203
Description	90° 12" Shower Arm	90° 18" Shower Arm	90° 12" Shower Arm 2.5" Height	12" Shower Arm	9" Shower Arm
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$118 \$152 \$170	I II III \$151 \$185 \$218	I II III \$329 \$415 \$450	I II III \$482 \$544 \$660	I II III \$96 \$124 \$143

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	200-1001	205	208
Description	12" Shower Arm	"S" Shower Arm Raises Showerhead 10"	7.5" Shower Arm
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$136 \$176 \$190	I II III \$132 \$175 \$207	I II III \$250 \$325 \$373

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*





STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.



STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.




-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

### STEP 3

1/2" Shower Flange	206	206-1	207	2-332
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-1/4" Outer Diameter	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-3/8" Outer Diameter
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208

1/2" Shower Flange	2-503	2-640
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-1/2" Square
Image		
Pricing	I II III \$51 \$57 \$63	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208

3/4" Shower Flange	2-221	206-301	206-302
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2.5" Outer Diameter	2-1/4" Outer Diameter
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208	I II III \$137 \$185 \$208

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*




STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.


-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.



### STEP 1


1/2" NPT Overhead Showerheads	215	2152	2153
Description	9" Diameter Single Function	9" Diameter Single Function	9" Diameter Single Function
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$1,338 \$1,868 \$2,055	I II III \$1,091 \$1,364 \$1,770	I II III \$1,091 \$1,364 \$1,770

1/2" NPT Overhead Showerheads	2161
Description	7.9" Diameter Single Function
Image	
Pricing	I II III \$782 \$1,008 \$1,165

3/4" NPT Overhead Showerheads	2162
Description	11.5" Diameter Single Function
Image	
Pricing	I II III \$1,008 \$1,311 \$1,609

### STEP 2

1/2" NPT Shower Arm	202	2021
Description	90° 12" Shower Arm 5" Height	90° 18" Shower Arm 5" Height
Image		
Pricing	I II III \$118 \$152 \$170	I II III \$151 \$185 \$218

1/2" NPT Nipple	200-7102   2" 200-7104   4" 200-7106   6" 200-7108   8" 200-7110   10"	200-7112   12" 200-7118   18"	200-7124   24" 200-7130   30"
Description	Nipple	Nipple	Nipple
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$95 \$134 \$151	I II III \$136 \$172 \$207	I II III \$180 \$229 \$253

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER


STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*


STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

1/2" NPT Nipple & Escutcheon	517-2   2" 517-4   4" 517-6   6" 517-8   8" 517-10   10"	517-12   12" 517-18   18"	517-24   24" 517-30   30"	517-36   36" 517-42   42"
Description	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$142 \$188 \$226	I II III \$190 \$260 \$308	I II III \$234 \$315 \$376	I II III \$288 \$392 \$469

3/4" NPT Nipple & Escutcheon	516-2   2" 516-4   4" 516-6   6" 516-8   8" 516-10   10"	516-12   12" 516-18   18"	516-24   24" 516-30   30"	516-36   36" 516-42   42"
Description	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$156 \$208 \$252	I II III \$221 \$299 \$356	I II III \$272 \$370 \$446	I II III \$343 \$463 \$553

# HAND SHOWERS

I

II

III



280

Single Function Hand Shower  
Grooved Brass Handle.

\$237

\$321

\$373



281

Single Function Hand Shower  
Smooth Brass Handle.  
Solid Brass. Without Hose.

\$237

\$321

\$373



281-1

Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower  
3-spray patterns: Spray, Rain & Massage.

\$532

\$717

\$820

Does not work with bracket on item No. 287, 288 and 292.



283

Single Function Hand Shower

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-101

Single Function Hand Shower  
Round, Contemporary.

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-102

Single Function Hand Shower  
Square, Contemporary.

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-2

Single Function Hand Shower

\$333

\$495

\$612



283-201

Single Function Hand Shower

\$333

\$495

\$612



# HAND SHOWERS

I                      II                      III



**283-3**

Contemporary Multifunctional Hand Shower  
3-spray patterns: Spray, Rain & Massage.  
Hose not included.

\$532

\$717

\$820

Does not work with bracket on item No. 287, 288 and 292.



**283-4**

Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower

\$520

\$704

\$811

Does not work with bracket on item # 287, 288 and 292.

SHOWER

# HAND SHOWER SETS

I

II

III



**280A**

Wall-Mounted Hand Shower Kit  
Diverts from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 280 Hand Shower, No. 284 Hose,  
No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 287 Wall Bracket.

\$651

\$847

\$1,013



**281A**

Wall-Mounted Hand Shower Kit  
Diverts from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 281 Hand Shower, No. 284 Hose,  
No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 287 Wall Bracket.

\$625

\$847

\$1,013



**280G**

Traditional Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-1 Supply Elbow  
No. 297 Coordinating Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



**280H**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-3 Contemporary Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-2 Supply Elbow  
No. 296 Coordinating Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



**280J**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-4 Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-5 Supply Elbow  
No. 296-1 Coordinating Square Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



**280M**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-4 Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-6 Supply Elbow  
No. 296-1 Coordinating Square Wall Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



**280N**

Traditional Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 297 Wall Coordinating Round Bracket

\$945

\$1,276

\$1,464



**280P**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 3-671 Supply Elbow & Holder Combo

\$649

\$847

\$1,013

# HAND SHOWER SETS

I

II

III



**280R**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set

Includes:

No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower

No. 284 Braided Hose

No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder Combo

\$649

\$847

\$1,013

# SLIDE BAR HANDSHOWER KITS

I

II

III



**280D**

Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$903

\$1,127

\$1,322

Water supply from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 280 Handshower, No. 284 Hose, No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 292 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket.



**281D**

Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$903

\$1,166

\$1,358

Water supply from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 281 Handshower, No. 284 Hose, No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 292 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket.



**280E**

Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,449

\$1,809

\$2,348

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-1 Supply Elbow  
No. 294 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280F**

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,449

\$1,809

\$2,348

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 283-3 Contemporary Multifunctional Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-2 Supply Elbow  
No. 295 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280L**

Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,449

\$1,809

\$2,348

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 294-1 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280S**

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,157

\$1,565

\$1,917

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-2 Supply Elbow  
No. 295 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280T**

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,157

\$1,565

\$1,917

Includes:  
No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-7 Supply Elbow  
No. 295-1 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket

# SLIDE BARS

I                      II                      III



**292**      Wall-Mounted Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket for holding Hand Shower. 23" c-c. 3" projection. 2 concealed screws.  
  
Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.

\$545      \$692      \$816



**294**      Traditional 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$782      \$945      \$1,144



**294-1**      Traditional 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$782      \$945      \$1,144



**295**      Contemporary 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$782      \$945      \$1,144



**295-1**      Contemporary 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$802      \$980      \$1,157

SHOWER

# SHOWER SLIDER KITS FOR GRAB BARS

II

III



**930-0442** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Traditional, Cross handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-1 supply elbow.  
No. 281-1 handshower.  
No. 20-411 slider.  
No. 20-408 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



**930-0443** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Traditional, Lever handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-1 supply elbow.  
No. 281-1 handshower.  
No. 20-411 slider.  
No. 2-136 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



**990-0442** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Cross handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-2 supply elbow.  
No. 283-3 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 20-289 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



**990-0443** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Lever handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-2 supply elbow.  
No. 283-3 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 2-111H handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



**2040-0442** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Cross handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-7 supply elbow.  
No. 283-102 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 20-406 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793



**2040-0443** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Lever handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-7 supply elbow.  
No. 283-102 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 20-407 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,126 \$1,497 \$1,793

# SHOWER PARTS

I

II

III

	<b>284</b>	59" Hand Shower Hose Double spiral for strength. Solid Brass.	\$199	\$265	\$306
	<b>290</b>	High Pressure Polymer Braided Hose  For use with No. 289 for below deck connection. 24" long. 1/2" male IPS x 1/2" male IPS. Non-Finished Item.	\$82	—	—
	<b>285</b>	Supply Elbow for Hand Shower Hose Solid Brass.	\$106	\$138	\$163
	<b>285-1</b>	Traditional All Brass Supply Elbow	\$133	\$181	\$206
	<b>285-2</b>	Contemporary All Brass Supply Elbow	\$133	\$181	\$206
	<b>285-3</b>	Traditional Supply Elbow	\$133	\$181	\$206
	<b>285-5</b>	Contemporary Supply Elbow	\$133	\$181	\$206
	<b>285-6</b>	Contemporary Supply Elbow	\$133	\$181	\$206

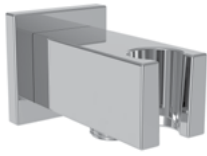
SHOWER

# SHOWER PARTS

I

II

III



**3-671**

Contemporary Supply Elbow & Holder - Square

\$295

\$444

\$529



**3-672**

Contemporary Supply Elbow & Holder - Round

\$295

\$444

\$529



**287**

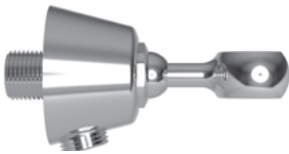
Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

\$161

\$217

\$252

Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.



**288**

Supply Outlet with holder for Hand Shower

\$202

\$237

\$281

Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.



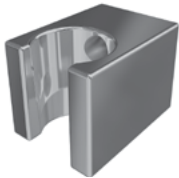
**296**

Contemporary Wall Mount Bracket  
Solid Brass. Matches 283-3 Hand Shower.  
Not adjustable.

\$176

\$237

\$274



**296-1**

Contemporary Wall Mount Bracket  
Solid Brass. Matches 283-4 Hand Shower.  
Not adjustable.

\$176

\$237

\$274



**297**

Traditional Wall-Mount Bracket  
Solid Brass. Matches 281-1 Hand Shower.  
Not adjustable.

\$176

\$237

\$274



**291**

Vacuum Breaker for Hand Showers. In-line type.  
For wall-hung showers only. Not for deck-mounted  
Hand Showers. Solid Brass. IAPMO-UPC listed.

\$95

\$131

\$158



# BIDETS

I

II

III

	<p><b>929</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray, with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,749</p>	<p>\$2,446</p>	<p>\$2,936</p>
	<p><b>989</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,871</p>	<p>\$2,620</p>	<p>\$3,147</p>
	<p><b>999L</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,766</p>	<p>\$2,477</p>	<p>\$2,973</p>
	<p><b>2049</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,649</p>	<p>\$2,222</p>	<p>\$2,549</p>
	<p><b>2419</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,649</p>	<p>\$2,222</p>	<p>\$2,549</p>
	<p><b>2489</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,582</p>	<p>\$2,136</p>	<p>\$2,453</p>



# BODY SPRAYS

I

II

III



**217** Body Spray  
Solid Brass. 1-7/8" diameter. 1-3/4" projection.  
1/2" female IPS pivot connection.  
With flange. 1.75 GPM Max.

\$200 \$255 \$301



**2170** Body Spray  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$288 \$390 \$447



**2171** Body Spray with volume control  
Solid Brass. 1-7/8" diameter. 2-5/16" projection.  
1/2" female IPS pivot connection.  
With flange. 1.75 GPM Max.

\$288 \$390 \$447



**2173** Body Spray  
Square Escutcheon.  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$288 \$390 \$447



**2174** Body Spray  
Round Escutcheon.  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$288 \$390 \$447



**2178** Body Spray  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$288 \$390 \$447

SHOWER

# TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III

	<b>2201</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.71" spout overall length.  Matches Seaport Series.	\$240	\$333	\$395
	<b>20-258</b>	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 7.35" spout overall length.  Matches Joffrey Series.	\$349	\$488	\$581
	<b>2-144</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.  Matches Alveston, Astor, Chesterfield, Fairfield and Metropole Series.	\$254	\$344	\$395
	<b>2-250</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.29" spout overall length.  Matches Amisa Series.	\$265	\$360	\$412
	<b>2-564</b>	Tub Spout with Stream Straightener 3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included). 7.43" spout overall length.  Matches Bevelle and Miro Series.	\$286	\$369	\$430
	<b>3-234</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.  Matches Dorrance, East Linear, East Square, and Slater Series.	\$251	\$333	\$383
	<b>3-328</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.94" spout overall length.  Matches Secant Series.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-383</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.82" spout overall length.  Matches Aylesbury Series.	\$271	\$369	\$421

# TUB SPOUTS

I II III

	<b>3-407</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.  Matches Keaton and Kirsi Series.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-419</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.  Matches Pavani and Priya Series.	\$271	\$369	\$421
	<b>3-427</b>	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 6.90" spout overall length.  Matches Ithaca Series.	\$335	\$455	\$519
	<b>3-583</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.92" spout overall length.  Matches Malvina Series.	\$377	\$492	\$565
	<b>3-614</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 11.15" spout overall length.  Matches Keaton and Kirsi Series.	\$335	\$455	\$519
	<b>3-615</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 11.15" spout overall length.  Matches Pavani and Priya Series.	\$335	\$455	\$519
	<b>3-641</b>	Tub Spout with Stream Straightener 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 8.75" spout overall length.  Matches Pardees Series.	\$400	\$542	\$622
	<b>3-642</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 8.82" spout overall length.  Matches Clemens Series.	\$400	\$542	\$622

# TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



**3-643**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
8.79" spout overall length.

\$400

\$542

\$622

Matches Griffey Series.



**3-667**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.42" spout overall length.

\$346

\$435

\$469

Matches Victoria Series.



**3-668**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
10.32" spout overall length.

\$271

\$369

\$421

Matches Jacobean Series.



**3-669**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.83" spout overall length.

\$271

\$369

\$421

Matches Sutton Series.



**3-695**

Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.94" spout overall length.

\$322

\$434

\$499

Matches Muncy Series.



**3-724**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.50" spout overall length.

\$331

\$425

\$470

Matches Tolmin Series.



**3-729**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.94" spout overall length.

\$331

\$425

\$470

Matches Taft Series.



**8-030**

Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.44" spout overall length.

\$434

\$532

\$581

Matches Metro and Skylar Series.

# TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



**20-131** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.71" spout overall length.

\$265

\$369

\$421

Matches Vander Series.

---

# SHOWER TRIM VALVES PICK A VALVE AND THEN CHOOSE TRIM PLATES

I

II

III

## BP TUB AND SHOWER VALVES



1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat \$461 — —

## BP SHOWER VALVES



1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$334 — —

## 1/2" THERMOSTATIC VALVES



1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in with Volume/Shut off Control. Flow rate of 10.25 gpm at 60 PSI hot & cold mixed flow. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$629 — —



1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in\*\* w/Integrated 2 Way Diverter & Shut off Control. Flow rate of 10 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$753 — —



1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in w/Integrated 3 Way Diverter w/share function ports 1 & 2, & Shut Off Control. Flow rate of 8 gpm at 60 PSI hot & cold mixed flow, combo outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$823 — —



1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in\*\* w/Integrated 3 Way Diverter & Shut off Control. Flow rate of 6.75 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$823 — —



1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in w/Integrated 2 Way Diverter w/share function ports 1 & 2, & shut off control. Flow rate of 8 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$753 — —

## 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVES



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gpm at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. \$935 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-163**  
**3-163B**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain Insert.

\$232  
\$232

\$324  
\$324

\$390  
\$390

Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Alveston, Astor and Chesterfield Series.



**3-188H**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Amisa Series.

\$371

\$520

\$624



**3-202**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Seaport Series.

\$238

\$335

\$400



**3-227**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$264

\$371

\$445

Matches East Linear and East Square Series.



**3-227LH**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches East Linear and East Square Series.

\$264

\$371

\$445



**3-230**  
**3-230B**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow.  
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH.  
Matches Fairfield Series.

\$232  
\$232

\$324  
\$324

\$390  
\$390



**3-241**  
**3-241B**

Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Plain Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Chesterfield Series.

\$232  
\$232

\$324  
\$324

\$390  
\$390



**3-245**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metropole Series.

\$232

\$324

\$390

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-248** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Alexandria Series.

\$391 \$545 \$654



**3-255** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves..  
Matches East Linear Series.

\$264 \$371 \$445



**3-279** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Miro Series.

\$283 \$394 \$473



**3-279L** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Miro Series.

\$283 \$394 \$473



**3-289** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Bevelle Series.

\$435 \$584 \$704



**3-322** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Victoria Series.

\$271 \$369 \$441



**3-323** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Victoria Series.

\$271 \$369 \$441



**3-343** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Astor Series.

\$232 \$324 \$390

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-368

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Secant and Skylar Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-373

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Aylesbury and Jacobean Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-374

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Aylesbury and Jacobean Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-378

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Sutton Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-379

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Sutton Series.

\$262

\$343

\$395



3-447

Diverter/Flow Control Handle  
**Crystal Handle.**  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metropole Series.

\$425

\$551

\$639



3-549

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Kirsi and Pavani Series.

\$263

\$358

\$407



3-561

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Vander Series.

\$291

\$392

\$450

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-570**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$325

\$430

\$489

Matches Slater Series.



**3-573**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$252

\$340

\$392

Matches Dorrance Series.



**3-575**

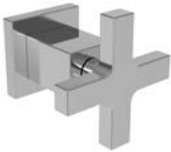
Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$252

\$340

\$392

Matches Dorrance Series.



**3-577**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$262

\$343

\$395

Matches Secant and Skylar Series.



**3-580**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Cold  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$301

\$392

\$430

Matches Malvina Series.



**3-581**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Cold  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$301

\$392

\$430

Matches Malvina Series.



**3-593**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$254

\$344

\$421

Matches Ithaca Series.



**3-594**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$252

\$340

\$392

Matches Joffrey Series.

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-595**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metropole Series.

\$232

\$324

\$390



**3-608**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Keaton and Priya Series.

\$252

\$340

\$393



**3-609**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metro Series.

\$271

\$369

\$421



**3-644**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Pardees Series.

\$277

\$373

\$465



**3-645**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Pardees Series.

\$301

\$387

\$465



**3-646**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Clemens Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465



**3-647**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Clemens Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465



**3-648**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Griffey Series.

\$266

\$373

\$465

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-649**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$266

\$373

\$465

Matches Griffey Series.



**3-692**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$266

\$373

\$465

Matches Muncy Series.



**3-693**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$266

\$373

\$465

Matches Muncy Series.



**3-721**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$235

\$329

\$412

Matches Tolmin Series.



**3-722**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Cross Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$235

\$329

\$412

Matches Tolmin Series.



**3-727**

3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$235

\$329

\$412

Matches Taft Series.



**20-511**

Round Diverter Trim Plate  
Traditional.  
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$226

\$304

\$351



**20-512**

Round Diverter Trim Plate  
Contemporary.  
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$226

\$304

\$351

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM


I

II

III

	<b>20-513</b>	Square Diverter Trim Plate Contemporary. Optional use up to 2.5" hole.	\$226	\$304	\$351
	<b>20-514</b>	Square Diverter Trim Plate Traditional. Optional use up to 2.5" hole.	\$226	\$304	\$351
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$211	\$286	\$343
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$301	\$407	\$467
	<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$329	—	—
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet stop valve. (clockwise off)	\$239	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet stop valve. (clockwise off)	\$324	—	—

### 1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

	<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
	<b>1-702</b>	5 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$394	—	—
	<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
	<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
	<b>1-705</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—
	<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$394	—	—
	<b>1-707</b>	3 function no off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$394	—	—

\*SEE PAGES 288-291  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

\*\*Cal Green compliant

# SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

I

II

III



**10-81** Standing Toilet Tissue Holder  
Height 22". Base diameter 7-1/2".

\$474

\$564

\$712



**10-89** Recessed Toilet Tissue Holder  
Mounting screw holes 3" c-c.  
Wood screws and clamp included.  
Rough in dimensions 5-1/4" x 5-1/4".

\$252

\$282

\$334




# BP TUB & SHOWER TRIM SETS





I

II

III

<b>Required Accessory</b>		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT &amp; direct sweat</p>
<b>1-685</b>		
BP Valve		
Pricing		
I    II    III		
\$461    —    —		

Series	Astor	Astor, Alveston & Chesterfield	Aylesbury	Chesterfield
Part #	3-912BP	3-922BP	3-2412BP	3-1032BP
Image				
Pricing	I    II    III \$965   \$1,252   \$1,444	I    II    III \$965   \$1,252   \$1,444	I    II    III \$1,339   \$1,738   \$2,005	I    II    III \$965   \$1,252   \$1,444

Series	East Linear & East Square	East Linear	Ithaca	Pavani
Part #	3-992BP	3-1502BP	3-2552BP	3-3102BP
Image				
Pricing	I    II    III \$1,039   \$1,354   \$1,560	I    II    III \$1,039   \$1,354   \$1,560	I    II    III \$1,687   \$2,278   \$2,534	I    II    III \$1,256   \$1,629   \$1,875


**SHOWER**




# BP TUB & SHOWER TRIM SETS





I





II

III

<b>Required Accessory</b>		Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.
<b>1-684</b>		
<b>BP Valve</b>		
<b>Pricing</b> I    II    III \$334 — —		


Series	Amisa	Astor	Astor, Alveston & Chesterfield	Aylesbury & Jacobean
Part #	3-984BP	3-914BP	3-924BP	3-2404BP
Image				
Pricing	I    II    III \$863 \$1,121 \$1,297	I    II    III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I    II    III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I    II    III \$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588





Series	Aylesbury & Jacobean	Chesterfield	Dorrance	East Linear & East Square
Part #	3-2414BP	3-1034BP	3-2974BP	3-994BP
Image				
Pricing	I    II    III \$1,045 \$1,372 \$1,588	I    II    III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I    II    III \$1,279 \$1,721 \$1,988	I    II    III \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166



Series	East Linear & East Square	East Linear	Ithaca	Joffrey
Part #	3-994LBP	3-1504BP	3-2554BP	3-2574BP
Image				
Pricing	I    II    III \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166	I    II    III \$778 \$1,008 \$1,166	I    II    III \$1,281 \$1,733 \$1,923	I    II    III \$1,334 \$1,802 \$2,070




# BP SHOWER TRIM SETS

I II III

<b>Required Accessory</b>		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT &amp; direct sweat connections.</p>
1-684		
BP Valve		
<b>Pricing</b> I II III \$334 — —		

Series	Keaton	Kirsi	Malvina	Metro
Part #	3-2494BP	3-3124BP	3-3144BP	3-2544BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$1,060 \$1,393 \$1,639	I II III \$974 \$1,267 \$1,458	I II III \$1,279 \$1,721 \$1,988	I II III \$1,372 \$1,856 \$2,134

Series	Metropole	Miro	Pavani	Priya
Part #	3-1204BP	3-1624BP	3-3104BP	3-2484BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$735 \$952 \$1,100	I II III \$863 \$1,121 \$1,295	I II III \$974 \$1,267 \$1,458	I II III \$973 \$1,313 \$1,510

Series	Secant	Skylar	Sutton
Part #	3-2044BP	3-2564BP	3-2454BP
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$1,105 \$1,429 \$1,653	I II III \$1,372 \$1,856 \$2,134	I II III \$1,059 \$1,372 \$1,588

SHOWER



# TANK LEVERS






I II III





## HOW TO ORDER

STEP 1: ORDER THE MECHANISM WITH YOUR FINISH CHOICE.  
6-505 + Finish = 6-505/Finish (6-505 + Polished Chrome = 6-505/26)

STEP 2: ORDER THE HANDLE SELECTION WITH YOUR FINISH CHOICE  
2-436 + Finish = 2-436/Finish (2-436 + Polished Chrome = 2-436/26)

<b>Required Accessory</b>	 <p>THE 6-505 ROTATES INTO A FRONT, SIDE OR ANGLED POSITION, MAKING IT COMPATIBLE WITH MANY TYPES OF TOILETS. WORKS WITH INSULATED TANKS (MAX 5/8" WALL THICKNESS.)</p>
<b>6-505</b>	
Tank Lever Mechanism	
<b>Pricing</b>	
I II III	
\$127 \$154 \$171	

Series	Aylesbury, Jacobean & Sutton	Bevelle	Chesterfield	East Linear	East Linear
Part Number	2-645	2-470	2-136	2-111H	20-289
Description	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$162 \$211 \$247	I II III \$249 \$324 \$346	I II III \$156 \$202 \$216	I II III \$213 \$297 \$361	I II III \$213 \$297 \$361

Series	Metropole	Miro	Seaport	Secant	Secant
Part Number	2-279	2-436	2-116	20-406	20-407
Description	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$187 \$240 \$260	I II III \$147 \$190 \$205	I II III \$88 \$121 \$207	I II III \$82 \$113 \$191	I II III \$143 \$193 \$223

### 500

Tank Lever for commonly used toilets (8" arm). Front mount Solid Brass. May be used with Devonshire toilets.



I II III  
\$110 \$171 \$197

SHOWER



# Quick Reference Guide

CATEGORY SECTION PAGE

## **KITCHEN**

AIR GAPS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG <u>82</u>
FAUCET HOLE COVERS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG <u>82</u>
SOAP DISPENSERS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG <u>84</u>
WATER DISPENSERS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG <u>75</u>
HOT WATER TANKS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG <u>81</u>
GARBAGE DISPOSER TRIM .....	BRASSTECH KITCHEN .....	PG <u>343</u>
BASKET STRAINERS .....	BRASSTECH KITCHEN .....	PG <u>343</u>

## **TUB & SHOWER**

DECORATIVE DRAINS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG <u>301</u>
SHOWER HEADS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG <u>305</u>
SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG <u>306</u>
HAND SHOWERS SETS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG <u>312</u>
SHOWER PARTS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG <u>317</u>
TUB SPOUTS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG <u>322</u>
SHOWER & TUB DRAINS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG <u>344</u>
WASTE & OVERFLOWS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG <u>344</u>
FACE PLATES & STRAINERS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG <u>345</u>
DRAIN KITS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG <u>345</u>

## **TANK & LAVATORY**

DRAINS & TRAPS .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG <u>346</u>
LAVATORY DRAIN ASSEMBLIES .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG <u>346</u>
SUPPLY VALVES, TUBES & FLANGES .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG <u>347</u>
TOILET SUPPLY KITS .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG <u>349</u>
LAVATORY SUPPLY KITS .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG <u>350</u>

## **KITCHEN**

GARBAGE DISPOSER TRIM/STOPPERS . . . . . PG 343

3-1/2" DIAMETER BASKET STRAINERS . . . . . PG 343

## **TUB & SHOWER**

SHOWER & TUB DRAINS . . . . . PG 344

WASTE & OVERFLOWS . . . . . PG 344

FACEPLATE & STRAINERS . . . . . PG 345

DRAIN KITS . . . . . PG 345

## **TANK & LAVATORY**

TRAPS . . . . . PG 346

SUPPLY VALVES, TUBES & FLANGES . . . . . PG 347

SUPPLY TUBES . . . . . PG 349

RIGID RISER SUPPLY KITS . . . . . PG 349

**BRASSTECH TOTAL SOLUTIONS** . . . . . PG Cover

NEWPORT BRASS®  
Brasstech



# BRASSTECH - KITCHEN

I

II

III



**112** Garbage Disposer Flange. Fits most In-Sink-Erator models (also Kitchenaide, Emerson, Kenmore and Grainger). Made of brass.

\$109

\$153

\$181

**112A** Deep Garbage Disposer Flange. Fits farm style and fireclay sinks 2-1/2" deep.

\$130

\$164

\$199



**113** Garbage Disposer Stopper. Fits No. 112 & 112A above. Made of brass.

\$66

\$106

\$129



**120** Large Basket Strainer, Wing Nut Locking Style, with nuts and washers. Solid Brass. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$250

\$290

\$339



**121** Large Basket Strainer, Post Type, with nuts and washers. Solid Brass. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$217

\$255

\$277



**122** Large Brass Basket Strainer, Post Type, with strainer and nuts. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$194

\$221

\$255

**122LS** Same as above with 1" extension.

\$207

\$229

\$265

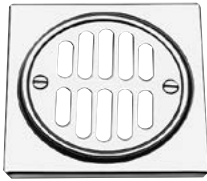


## Decorative Drains

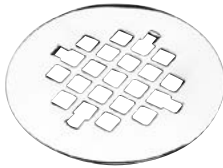
See Newport Brass Shower Section Page 301



**230** 3-1/4" Drain Trim Set. Consists of grill, crown and screws. Fits Plumbing Products drains. \$55 \$72 \$86



**231** Deluxe Trim Set. Consists of grill, crown, screws, No. 230 Drain Trim Set. \$110 \$141 \$182



**236** Fits Casper Strainer No. 129, Sioux Chief, Intercon, Prier Brass and B&K. 4-1/4" O.D. 2-7/8" prong to prong. \$69 \$81 \$94



**238** Solid Brass Strainer for Plastic Oddities, Prier Brass, Richmond Foundry, Sioux Chief, C.P. Industries and Rapidfit shower drains. 4" diameter. 3-3/8" c-c screw holes. \$94 \$110 \$128



**111-2961** Pivoting Waste & Overflow. Lift & Turn Style with 2-hole faceplate. Maximum make-up 22-5/8". \$939 \$1,172 \$1,586

All Parts Polished For Use with Tubs on Legs.



**111-2962** Pivoting Waste & Overflow. Toe Activated Style with 2-hole faceplate. Maximum make-up 22-5/8". \$939 \$1,172 \$1,586

All Parts Polished For Use with Tubs on Legs.



**257** Waste & Overflow, Lift & Turn Style with Maximum make-up 22". \$666 \$898 \$1,079

All Parts Polished For Use With Tubs On Legs.

# BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III

	<p>255</p>	<p>Toe-Activated Waste &amp; Overflow. Includes No. 265 Faceplate and No. 272 Tub Drain. Other parts are in ABS plastic. 22" high, 6" shoe. Not assembled. Can be cut for lesser height.</p>	<p>\$305</p>	<p>\$369</p>	<p>\$415</p>
	<p>265</p>	<p>Faceplate for Waste &amp; Overflow 1 hole with screws. Solid Brass. 3" overall.</p>	<p>\$84</p>	<p>\$88</p>	<p>\$110</p>
	<p>266</p>	<p>Faceplate for Waste &amp; Overflow 2 holes with screws. Solid Brass. 3" overall.</p>	<p>\$84</p>	<p>\$104</p>	<p>\$124</p>
	<p>267</p>	<p>Round Trip Lever Faceplate with screws Solid Brass. 3" overall.</p>	<p>\$87</p>	<p>\$116</p>	<p>\$141</p>
	<p>270</p>	<p>Lift &amp; Turn Bath Plug 1-1/2" IPS coarse thread.</p>	<p>\$116</p>	<p>\$141</p>	<p>\$155</p>
	<p>272</p>	<p>Toe-Activated Tub Drain 1-1/2" coarse thread strainer shoes, including Gerber, Rapid Fit and Watco. Solid Brass.</p>	<p>\$141</p>	<p>\$181</p>	<p>\$219</p>
	<p>273</p>	<p>Toe-Activated Drain Kit One hole. Includes Nos. 272 &amp; 265.</p>	<p>\$187</p>	<p>\$233</p>	<p>\$275</p>
	<p>274</p>	<p>Toe-Activated Drain Kit Two holes. Includes Nos. 272 &amp; 266.</p>	<p>\$215</p>	<p>\$265</p>	<p>\$311</p>

# BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III



**275** Trip Lever Drain Kit \$124 \$155 \$208



**276** Toe-Activated Drain Kit with ABS shoe & overflow elbow. Includes Nos. 272 & 265. \$208 \$265 \$296



**301-2** 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" contemporary P-Trap. Comes with 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" bushing adapter for connection to 1-1/2" sewer line. Wall flange sold separately. \$415 \$570 \$647

**3016** 301-2 packaged with 314 flange. \$455 \$638 \$720



**3013** "P" Trap Kit. Includes 1-1/2" "P" Trap and High Box Flange. Packed in one box. \$279 \$347 \$399

**3013-1** Same as 3013 only the wall bend tube is 24" long. \$387 \$483 \$551



**3014** "P" Trap Kit. Includes 1-1/4" "P" Trap and High Box Flange. Packed in one box \$257 \$322 \$374

**3014-1** Same as 3014 only the wall bend tube is 24" long. \$387 \$483 \$551



**314** High Box Flange. Deep. For 1-1/4" O.D. 1-1/4" I.D. x 3" O.D. x 1-3/4" HT. \$66 \$82 \$95



**321** P.O. Plug with Flat Strainer Plate Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Has overflow holes. Tailpiece 1-1/4" O.D. \$143 \$197 \$218

**3212** Same as 321 fully finished. \$227 \$273 \$313

**3211** Same as 321 with no overflow. \$143 \$197 \$218

**3213** Same as 3211 fully finished. \$227 \$273 \$313



**499** Dome Cap Drain with Overflow \$157 \$226 \$240

**499-1** Same as 499 without Overflow \$157 \$226 \$240

**499-2** Same as 499 fully Finished \$276 \$372 \$424









**499-3** Same as 499-1 fully Finished \$276 \$372 \$424

# BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III

	<b>324</b>	Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with no overflow. Can be used with glass sinks. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Completely Finished.	\$280	\$374	\$429
	<b>325</b>	Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with overflow. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening.	\$195	\$265	\$303
	<b>3251</b>	Pop-Up Lift Rod Extension Kit. Available in raw brass only. Fits pop-up rod or horizontal lift rod on pop-up assembly. Non-Finished Item.	\$65	—	—
	<b>326</b>	Full Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with overflow. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Completely Finished.	\$269	\$351	\$404
	<b>330</b>	Push Pop-Up Assembly Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Has overflow holes. Tailpiece 1-1/4" O.D.	\$177	\$249	\$285
	<b>3302</b>	Same as 330 above fully finished.	\$239	\$288	\$328
	<b>3301</b>	Same as 330 no overflow.	\$195	\$265	\$303
	<b>3303</b>	Same as 3301 fully finished.	\$239	\$288	\$328
	<b>327</b>	1-1/4" x 8" Tail Piece for lavatory drain (Works only with #324, #325, and #326)	\$114	\$135	\$150
	<b>328</b>	1-1/4" O.D. x 8" Slip Joint Extension Tube Works for all 1-1/4" drains.	\$130	\$163	\$181
	<b>404X</b>	Angle Valve with Cross Handle Inlet 3/8" IPS. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.	\$143	\$188	\$215



**403** Angle Valve  
Inlet 1/2" Compression.  
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$135 \$172 \$206



**403X** Angle Valve with Cross Handle  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$161 \$215 \$237



**403-1** 1/4" Turn Ceramic Disk  
Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle.  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$272 \$369 \$421



**403-3** 1/4" turn Ceramic Disk  
Angle valve square contemporary style.  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$332 \$407 \$452



**403X-1** 1/4" turn Ceramic Disk  
Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle.  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$340 \$401 \$452



**412** Straight Valve  
Inlet 1/2" Compression.  
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$130 \$163 \$175



**416** Angle Valve  
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D. Compression  
with 11/16" bell flange.

\$171 \$211 \$253



**416X** Angle Valve with Cross Handle  
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.  
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

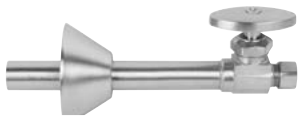
\$211 \$285 \$319

# BRASSTECH - TANK & LAVATORY

I

II

III



417

Straight Valve. 1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.  
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$171

\$226

\$255



417X

Straight Valve with Cross Handle  
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.  
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$226

\$307

\$351



432

3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube

\$75

\$88

\$105



435

3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube

\$62

\$82

\$94



436

3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube

\$66

\$94

\$99



441

Brass Flange  
Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D. Same as 1/2" Compression.  
5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.

\$44

\$54

\$62



482

Toilet Supply Kit  
1/2" Compression x 3/8"

\$190

\$241

\$279

Includes:

(1) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.\*  
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

(1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube.

(1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.\*  
Same as 1/2" Compression.  
5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.



482X

Toilet Supply Kit with Cross Handle  
1/2" Compression x 3/8"

\$226

\$307

\$344









Includes:

(1) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle.

Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

(1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube.

(1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.\*  
Same as 1/2" Compression.  
5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.

	<b>482-1</b>	Toilet Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (1) 403-1: 1/4" Turn Ceramic disk. Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$339	\$464	\$535
	<b>482X-1</b>	Toilet Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (1) 403X-1: 1/4" turn ceramic disk. Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$361	\$487	\$555
	<b>495</b>	Toilet Supply Kit. 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (1) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.* Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (1) 435: 3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$184	\$239	\$306
	<b>495X</b>	Toilet Supply Kit with Cross Handle 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (1) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (1) 435: 3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$211	\$307	\$357
	<b>493</b>	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (2) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.* Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$361	\$542	\$602
	<b>493X</b>	Lavatory Supply Kit with Cross Handles 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (2) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$407	\$570	\$661
	<b>493-1</b>	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (2) 403-1: 1/4" Turn Ceramic disk. Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$641	\$884	\$1,016
	<b>493X-1</b>	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (2) 403X-1: 1/4" turn ceramic disk. Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$672	\$903	\$1,050



# B TOTAL SOLUTIONS™

BY BRASSTECH



**416X - ANGLE VALVE**  
with CROSS HANDLE and  
BELL FLANGE



**417X - STRAIGHT VALVE**  
with CROSS HANDLE and  
BELL FLANGE



**432 - RIGID SUPPLY TUBES**  
BULLNOSE



**436 - RIGID SUPPLY TUBES**  
FLATHEAD

**3 TOTAL SOLUTION  
KITS  
4 FINISHES**



**3014 - 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-TRAP**  
with HIGH BOX FLANGE

AVAILABLE IN THE  
FOLLOWING 4 FINISHES

15

POLISHED NICKEL

15S

SATIN NICKEL

26

POLISHED CHROME

10B

OIL RUBBED BRONZE

## YOUR DESIGN STORY, UNABRIDGED

ACHIEVE DESIGN CONTINUITY FROM THE GROUND UP WITH TOTAL SOLUTIONS KITS BY BRASSTECH. AT LAST, EVERY DECORATIVE PLUMBING PART YOU NEED TO COMPLETE A DESIGN PROJECT IS NOW OFFERED TOGETHER IN 3 UNIQUE COLLECTIONS AND FOUR HARMONIZING FINISHES. FROM P-TRAP TO SUPPLY TUBE, TELL THE DETAILS OF YOUR DESIGN STORY WITH TOTAL SOLUTIONS.

Kit	Qty	Parts	Description	Group I	Group II
<b>LAVATORY SWEAT SUPPLY KITS</b>					
<b>#4772</b> W A L L	1	3014	1-1/4" X 1-1/4" P TRAP W/ HIGH BOX FLANGE.		
	2	416X	ANGLE VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	2	432	3/8" OD X 20" BULLNOSE RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$650	\$894
<b>TOILET KITS</b>					
<b>#4774</b> F L O O R	1	417X	STRAIGHT VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	1	436	3/8" OD X 20" FLAT HEAD RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$257	\$352
<b>#4775</b> W A L L	1	416X	ANGLE VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	1	436	3/8" OD X 20" FLAT HEAD RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$243	\$347

# PRODUCT USAGE GUIDE

## 2-PIECE WATER CLOSETS

If the water supply  
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 482 with rigid risers and No. 403 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 3/8" compression outlet.

3/8" IRON PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 480 with rigid riser and No. 404 angle valve with 3/8" iron pipe inlet and 3/8" O.D. outlet.  
If a flexible riser is required, use the No. 404 angle valve with any 3/8" O.D. flexible riser and appropriate flange.

## 1-PIECE WATER CLOSETS

NOTE: 1-PIECE WATER CLOSETS REQUIRE FULL 1/2" SUPPLY TO FUNCTION PROPERLY. THEY SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED WHERE THE WATER SUPPLY IS ONLY 3/8".  
VERIFY WITH TOILET MANUFACTURER FOR APPROPRIATE SIZE WATER SUPPLY.

If the water supply  
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 483 with rigid risers and No. 402 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.

1/2" IRON PIPE (IPS)

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 481 with rigid risers and No. 400 angle valve with 1/2" IPS inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.

## PEDESTAL SINKS

If the water supply  
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Lavatory Supply Kits  
Nos. 483 or 494 kits with rigid risers. and No. 402 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.  
2 kits required per sink.

3/8" IRON PIPE

Brasstech Lavatory Supply Kits  
No. 490 with rigid riser and No. 404 angle valve with 3/8" IPS inlet.  
1 kit required per sink.

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>KITCHEN ACCESSORIES</b>				
1-064	KITCHEN SINGLE LEVER CARTRIDGE	216		
1-536	DIVERTER/TEE ASSEMBLY FOR 943/946	229		
2-101	BASE RING FOR 9901, 9901L, 9911 OR 9911L	108	147	179
2-119B	SPRAY HEAD FOR 129	234	316	360
2-174	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 943	745	855	1,021
2-175	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 940 OR 941	419	586	703
2-176	HANDLE FOR 940 OR 941	288	408	483
3-246	KITCHEN SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 9911 OR 9911L	916	1,236	1,421
3-366	KITCHEN SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 9901 OR 9901L	742	998	1,146
2-614	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 942	546	673	827
2-708	SPRAY HEAD FOR 2470-5703	334	449	516
50648	POWER ADAPTOR FOR ALL NWP AIR SWITCHES	198		
91321	PVC TUBING FOR ALL NWP AIR SWITCHES	5		
92297	WRENCH FOR 940,941 2493	9		
11208	KITCHEN DIVERTER CARTRIDGE	5		
<b>KITCHEN - PULLDOWNS</b>				
1-064	KITCHEN SINGLE LEVER CARTRIDGE	216		
91534	CARTRIDGE STEM INSERT	5		
11874	CARTRIDGE ADAPTER SCREW 1500 & 2940 SERIES	11		
92035	CARTRIDGE ADAPTER SCREW 2500 SERIES ONLY	5		
1-256	PULL DOWN FAUCET MOUNTING KIT	17		
1-286	PULL DOWN WEIGHT	16		
1-286A	PULL DOWN WEIGHT FOR 1500-5413 ONLY	32		
11877	HOSE FOR PULLDOWN KITCHEN FAUCETS	71		
AB11877A	HOSE FOR PULLDOWN KITCHEN FAUCET 1500-5143 ONLY	80		
91544	MAGNETIC DOCKING	40		
91568	RETAINER CLIP FOR PULLDOWN HOSE	5		
12823	HANDLE HUB 1500 SERIES	112	149	172
12835	HANDLE HUB 2470 SERIES	89	121	139
12836	HANDLE HUB 1200 SERIES	112	149	172
12837	HANDLE HUB 2940 SERIES	112	149	172
12838	HANDLE HUB 1030 SERIES	162	220	251
2-745	HANDLE 2510 SERIES	117	158	177
2-790	HANDLE 2500 SERIES	141	189	218
20-313	HANDLE 1500 SERIES	134	182	208
20-314	HANDLE 2470 SERIES	117	150	172
20-315	HANDLE 2940 SERIES	134	182	208
20-316	HANDLE 1030 SERIES	119	160	184
3-415	SPRAY HEAD 2510 SERIES	122	162	186
3-416	SPRAY HEAD 1500 SERIES (WIDE)	175	234	269
3-417	SPRAY HEAD 1030, 2470 SERIES	157	206	234
3-443	SPRAY HEAD 1200 SERIES	260	350	404
3-463	SPRAY HEAD 2500 SERIES	355	479	550
3-480	SPRAY HEAD (SMALL) FOR 1500 SERIES	229	309	356
3-571	SPRAY HEAD 2940 SERIES	229	309	356
3-590	SPRAY HEAD 3210 SERIES	334	449	516
3-592	SPRAY HEAD 3200 SERIES	244	332	379
3-597	SPRAY HEAD 3170 SERIES	305	409	468
3-794	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - TRADITIONAL	495	740	880
3-795	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - CONTEMPORARY	495	740	880
3-796	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - TAFT	495	740	880
3-797	INDUSTRIAL SPRAY HEAD - MUNCY	495	740	880

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>KITCHEN - BRIDGE FAUCETS</b>				
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-151	STEM EXTENSION FOR 9451-1, 9452-1, 9453-1, 9459, AND 9460	125		
1-152	UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY	37		
1-153	STEM EXTENSION FOR 945-1, 9456, 9458, & 9462	119		
1-396	DIVERTER ASM FOR 1500-5412 & 1500-5413	60		
1-555	COLD BLOCK FOR 2-472	299		
1-556	HOT BLOCK FOR 2-472	177		
1-747	COLD BLOCK ASM FOR 1-396	531		
1-748	HOT BLOCK ASM FOR 1-396	311		
2-472	DIVERTER ASM FOR BRIDGE FAUCETS W/SIDE SPRAY	410		
11208	DIVERTER CARTRIDGE	5		
12062	HANDLE ADAPTER	5		
12259	HANDLE BONNET	42	58	68
92539	ADAPTER SCREW	5		
<b>KITCHEN - POTFILLERS</b>				
11301	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 1030, 1200, AND 2470 SERIES	49		
11309	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 1500 AND 2940 SERIES	88	122	145
11711	AERATOR INSERT FOR 2500-5503	9		
11817	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 2500 SERIES	15		
2-518	AERATOR FOR 1030, 1200, 2470, 9481, & 9482 SERIES	60	77	95
2-555	TRADITIONAL DECORATIVE FLANGE	156	208	253
2-556	MODERN DECORATIVE FLANGE	128	176	210
2-563	AERATOR FOR 2940 & 9485 SERIES	43	57	63
92223	LONG MOUNTING SCREW (4 REQUIRED)	5		
92231	MOUNTING FLANGE SET SCREW	5		
92245	MOUNTING FLANGE SET SCREW FOR 2500-5503	5		
<b>TUB/SHOWER SETS</b>				
1-028	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-504 & 1-505	356		
1-043	DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-505 AND 1-595	230		
1-068	BP FILTER (2 REQUIRED) FOR 1-504 & 1-505	151		
1-073	BP DIVERTER 3/4" EXTENSION KIT	135		
1-074	BP STEM KIT	135		
1-102	1-540 THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE	419		
1-103	1-540 CHECK VALVE	52		
1-207	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-594 & 1-595	492		
1-249	BP STEM EXTENSION KIT, 3" LONG	83		
1-255	BP STEM EXTENSION 20 POINT FOR 1-504 & 1-505	64		
1-278	CHECK VALVES FOR 1-684 & 1-685	51		
1-279	BP DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-685	66		
1-280	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-684 & 1-685	160		
1-452	COLD CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U	140		
1-453	HOT CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U CARTRIDGE	140		
1-454	CARTRIDGE FOR 1-607U	177		
1-455	RETAINING NUT 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U, 1-607U	87		
1-535	REMOTE BALANCE PRESSURE VALVE	440		
10489	4" ALL-THREAD NIPPLE/COUPLING	29		
10493	BP LIMIT STOP FOR 1-594, 1-595	58		
10494	BP MECHANICAL STOP FOR 1-594, 1-595	30		
10631	ALL THREAD NIPPLE	16		
11491	CHECK VALVES FOR 1-594 & 1-595	11		
20-511	ROUND DIVERTER PLATE, TRADITIONAL, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351
20-512	ROUND DIVERTER PLATE, CONTEMPORARY, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351
20-513	SQUARE DIVERTER PLATE, CONTEMPORARY, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351
20-514	SQUARE DIVERTER PLATE, TRADITIONAL, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	226	304	351

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>SHOWER TRIM - BALANCE PRESSURE</b>				
1-109	ARROW BUTTON	11		
2-217	DIVERTER TRIM - BP TUB/SHOWER	116	161	191
2-224	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 1090 SERIES	321	450	539
2-225	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 1090 SERIES	321	450	539
2-438	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 1600 SERIES	503	673	811
2-439	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 1600 SERIES	503	673	811
2-454	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR FOR 1760 & 1770 SERIES	528	705	849
2-455	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR FOR 1760 & 1770 SERIES	503	673	811
2-641	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM)	590	796	913
2-642	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE SHOWER ONLY	586	788	907
2-659	TUB/SHOWER BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	311	423	484
2-661	SHOWER ONLY BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	539	728	839
2-771	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2480, 2490, 3120 SERIES	260	350	404
2-894	SHORT DIVERTER TRIM FOR BP TUB/SHOWER SETS	60	77	93
8-006	COVERPLATE - SQUARE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2520, 2530 SERIES	548	658	714
8-011	COVERPLATE - SQUARE SHOWER ONLY FOR 2520, 2530 SERIES	630	745	808
8-032	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2570 SERIES	524	629	682
8-033	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE SHOWER ONLY FOR 2570 SERIES	548	658	714
8-092	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2550 SERIES	401	542	623
8-096	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2550 SERIES	401	542	623
20-501	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2480 SERIES	269	364	418
20-502	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2480 SERIES	260	349	404
10817	ARROW BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		

### SHOWER TRIM- THERMOSTATIC 3/4"

1-331	MOUNTING PLATE FOR 12118, 12119, 12120, 12121, & 12122	161		
2-260	1-3/8" EXTENSION FOR 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE	211	286	343
12118	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2570 SERIES	609	822	943
12119	COVERPLATE - ROUND FOR 2400 & 2460 SERIES	221	299	343
12120	COVERPLATE - ROUND FOR 2490 SERIES	148	200	232
12121	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2540 SERIES	436	482	529
12122	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2520 SERIES	538	726	833
2-337	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO TRADITIONAL	321	450	539
2-338	COVERPLATE - SQUARE THERMO FOR 1620 SERIES	516	722	870
2-440	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO FOR 1620 SERIES	378	513	611
2-500	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO FOR 1760 & 1770	321	450	539
2-558	NOMENCLATURE RING FOR 1760 & 1770	321	450	539
92075	FINISHED SCREWS FOR THERMO COVERPLATE	30	39	46

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>SHOWER TRIM - THERMOSTATIC 1/2"</b>				
2-110	HANDLE FOR 990 SERIES	211	297	361
2-261	HANDLE FOR 850, 980 SERIES	199	280	340
2-262	HANDLE FOR 3100, 3120 SERIES	182	251	304
2-271	HANDLE FOR 2040, 2480, 2490, 2560 SERIES	89	121	139
2-273	HANDLE FOR 890, 910, 930, 1200 SERIES	117	160	191
2-353	HANDLE FOR 1200 SERIES	134	182	208
2-354	HANDLE FOR 990, 1400 SERIES	145	203	243
2-442	HANDLE FOR 910, 1600, 2590 SERIES	156	212	243
2-443	HANDLE FOR 1640 SERIES	176	237	282
2-559	HANDLE FOR 1760 SERIES	282	380	438
2-990	COVERPLATE- -THERMO SQUARE TRADITIONAL	349	470	538
2-992	HANDLE FOR 2400, 2440, 2460 SERIES	156	212	243
2-993	HANDLE FOR 2400, 2440, 2460 SERIES	297	402	458
2-994	COVERPLATE - THERMO ROUND TRADITIONAL	95	129	149
2-999	COVERPLATE - THERMO SQUARE MODERN	391	532	609
20-100	HANDLE FOR 1600 SERIES	95	129	149
20-116	COVERPLATE- -THERMO ROUND MODERN	577	781	895
20-133	HANDLE FOR 2570 SERIES	119	160	184
20-142	HANDLE FOR 2900 SERIES	444	600	687
20-143	HANDLE FOR 2920, 2950 SERIES	297	402	458
20-146	1-3/8" EXTENSION FOR 1/2" THERMOSTATIC VALVE	301	407	467
20-177	HANDLE FORS 2040, 2560 SERIES	134	182	208
20-187	HANDLE FOR 2970 SERIES	89	121	139
20-188	HANDLE FOR 2970 SERIES	112	149	172
20-196	HANDLE FOR 3140 SERIES	89	121	139
20-197	HANDLE FOR 3140 SERIES	119	160	184
92113	SCREW FOR THERMOSTATIC HANDLES	5		
92206	SCREW FOR BOTTOM HANDLE IN 1760 SERIES	5		
<b>ROMAN TUB SETS</b>				
1-003	R/T COLD CARTRIDGE	133		
1-004	R/T HOT CARTRIDGE	133		
1-016	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-502, 1-503, 1-506, 1-507, 1-522, 1-523, 1-548, 1-665, 1-666, 1-565, 1-566, 1-571, 1-653	141		
1-093	COLD CARTRIDGE (LONG STEM) FOR 1046, 1047, 1686 & 1687	159		
1-094	HOT CARTRIDGE (LONG STEM) FOR 1046, 1047, 1686 & 1687	159		
1-163	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-586, 1-587	70		
1-191	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-622, 1-630 DIVERTER VALVES	254		
1-230	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-697, 1-698, 1-677, 1-678	85		
1-254	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-636	37		
1-376	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-714	77		
1-602	HOT VALVE	253		
1-603	COLD VALVE	253		
1-612	HOT VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680, & 1690 SERIES	311		
1-613	COLD VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680 & 1690 SERIES	311		
1-714	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER VALVE - 3-PORT DECK DIVERTER, 16 POINT STEM	380		
1-035	QUICK CONNECT EXTENSION	60		
10382	QUICK CONNECT SPACER	20		

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>LAVATORY SETS</b>				
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
1-091	LONG STEM COLD CART FOR WIDESPREAD	119		
1-092	LONG STEM HOT CART FOR WIDESPREAD	119		
1-107	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "COLD"	11		
1-108	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "HOT"	11		
1-110	PORCELAIN BUTTON (BLANK)	11		
1-130	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "CHAUD" - (HOT)	11		
1-131	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "FROID" - (COLD)	11		
1-600	HOT VALVE	135		
1-601	COLD VALVE	135		
1-610	HOT VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680, & 1690 SERIES	187		
1-611	COLD VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680 & 1690 SERIES	187		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-532	"METAL BUTTON FOR VICTORIA SERIES. CAN BE USED WITH 890, 920, 930, 1030, 1680 & 1690"	39	48	53
325	POP UP DRAIN	195	265	303
10288	POP-UP ROD	53	62	75
10815	PORCELAIN "FROID" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		
10816	PORCELAIN "CHAUD" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		
10937	PORCELAIN "BLANK" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	11		
<b>WALL MOUNTED LAVATORY SETS</b>				
1-452	COLD CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U	140		
1-453	HOT CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U CARTRIDGE	140		
1-455	RETAINING NUT 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U, 1-607U	87		
2-631	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1690 SERIES	43	57	63
2-633	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 930, 1000 SERIES	65	87	97
2-658	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2460 SERIES WALL LAV	80	110	126
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	80	110	126
2-765	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1760 SERIES	89	121	139
8-176	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL MOUNTED LAV FOR 2560, 2990	47	53	62
10489	4" ALL-THREAD NIPPLE/COUPLING	29		
10631	ALL THREAD NIPPLE	16		
12402	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-633	11		
12403	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-631, 2-658, 2-693, 2-765, 8-176	9		
12404	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-627	5		
12405	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR WIDESPREAD & WALL MOUNTED LAV	15		
12406	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2550 WALL MOUNTED LAV	15		
<b>ALEXANDRIA (1090)</b>				
10973	POP UP KNOB	65	87	97
11843	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD	60	80	92
10175	BASE RING FOR RT	162	230	275
12172	HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	83	103	116
3-248	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1090 SERIES	391	545	654
3-260	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	1,020	1,378	1,654
3-342	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1090	815	1,099	1,260
5-011	MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR DECK FLANGE	42		
91082	O-RING FOR 12172, 12240 HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	5		
<b>ALVESTON (890)</b>				
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	42	57	63
10095	BONNET FOR 1740, 890	89	122	146
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	118	161	195
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	590	827	995
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	515	623	689



## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>AMISA (980, 1020)</b>				
10010	POP-UP KNOB FOR 7000, 850, 980	39	53	62
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	42	57	63
10437	ESCUTCHEON	135	188	229
10438	BASE RING FOR ESCUTCHEON, LAV. & WALL TUB SPOUT	101	143	169
10575	RT SPOUT BASE RING	171	241	290
10854	BASE RING FOR LAV. & ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 1020 SERIES	163	230	262
3-236	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 1020	800	1,121	1,343
3-345	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 980	574	717	855
3-347	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1020	515	689	827
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
<b>ANISE (880)</b>				
10104	POP-UP KNOB	71	103	125
10175	BASE RING FOR RT	162	230	275
10973	POP UP KNOB	65	87	97
12172	ESCUTCHEON	83	103	116
2-285	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1090	211	297	361
3-249	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1090 & 880C	742	1,037	1,209
3-260	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	1,020	1,378	1,654
3-356	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 880	742	1,037	1,241
91082	O-RING FOR 12172, 12240 HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	5		
<b>ASTOR (910, 920)</b>				
10961	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-588	CARTRIDGE/SLEEVE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	107		
2-162	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 1200, 910, 920	757	1,055	1,266
2-623	HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	116	145	162
3-346	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1200, 1220, 1230, 910, 920	408	569	678
<b>AYLESBURY (2400, 2410, 2420, 2430)</b>				
11583	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
11588	HANDLE CAP	33	37	43
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	42		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-670	RT SPOUT BASE RING	69	92	107
2-767	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 2400, 2410	444	525	635
2-768	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 2420, 2430	427	621	712
2-832	LEVER FOR 2433	237	320	367
3-380	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	221	296	344
3-384	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	518	703	806
91255	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	5		
91386	RT SPOUT BASE RING	5		
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE	5		

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>BEVELLE (1740)</b>				
10095	BONNET FOR 1740, 890	89	122	146
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	118	161	195
11181	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
3-289	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1740	435	584	704
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	590	827	995
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	515	623	689
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
<b>CHESTERFIELD (930, 1030)</b>				
10829	POP UP KNOB FOR 930, 930L, 1030	124	171	208
10413	RT SPOUT BASE RING	112	149	172
10419	BENT POP UP KNOB FOR 932	80	110	126
10539	POP UP KNOB FOR 932	49	64	75
10961	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
2-210	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	550	708	850
2-213	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT LONG VERSION	645	868	997
2-218	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	533	742	891
2-400	POP UP GUIDE FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	46	64	75
3-360	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 930, 930L, 1000, 1030	408	568	679
<b>CLEMENS (3250, 3260)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
13137	RT SPOUT BASE RING	58	80	91
3-636	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-639	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR CLEMENS	432	583	670
3-633	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3250 & 3260	480	648	745
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
<b>DORRANCE (2970, 2980)</b>				
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
12499	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
3-225	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 990 & 1500 SERIES	514	720	861
3-574	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2970 & 2980	431	580	665
3-578	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	409	550	632
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>EAST LINEAR (990,1500)</b>				
10620	BONNET	89	124	147
10827	POP-UP KNOB	44	53	62
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
1-100	CART FOR 1503 & 1508	193		
2-334	HANDLE FOR 1503 & 1508	248	348	417
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	80	110	126
3-225	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 990 & 1500 SERIES	514	720	861
3-744	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2950, 990	388	524	602
3-233	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2920, 990	586	819	987
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		
<b>EAST SQUARE (1400)</b>				
10827	POP UP KNOB	44	53	62
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
3-274	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1400, 2950	646	819	987
3-275	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	523	742	839
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		
<b>FAIRFIELD (1000, 2100)</b>				
10289	POP UP KNOB FOR 1000, 1690	39	53	62
10413	RT SPOUT BASE RING	112	149	172
10961	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	76		
2-210	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	550	708	850
2-213	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT LONG VERSION	645	868	997
2-218	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	533	742	891
2-400	POP UP GUIDE FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	46	64	75
2-633	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 930, 1000, 1690 WALL LAV	65	87	97
3-360	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 930, 930L, 1000, 1030	408	568	679
<b>GRIFFEY (13270, 3280)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
13141	RT SPOUT BASE RING	58	80	91
3-637	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-640	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR GRIFFEY	432	583	670
3-634	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3270 & 3280	480	648	745
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
<b>ITHACA (2550)</b>				
11403	AERATOR KEY	5		
11579	POP UP KNOB FOR 9203	37	52	58
12406	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2550 WALL MOUNTED LAV	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-588	CARTRIDGE/SLEEVE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	107		
2-623	HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	116	145	162
3-432	ROMAN BATH SPOUT FOR 3-2557	943	1,273	1,461
3-433	ROMAN BATH SPOUT FOR 3-2556	983	1,327	1,327
8-061	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	931	1,030	1,196
8-072	WALL LAVATORY/SHOWER ARM ESCUTCHEON	106	138	157
8-074	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	529	636	687
8-080	RT SPOUT BASE RING	162	220	251
80158	POP-UP KNOB	51	67	77

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>JACOBAN (2460, 2470)</b>				
11583	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
11588	HANDLE CAP	33	37	43
1-234	THERMOSTATIC WALL PLATE	224		
2-636	HANDLE ASSEMBLY - LEVER	141	187	218
2-637	HANDLE ASSEMBLY - CROSS	253	342	393
2-658	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2460 SERIES WALL LAV	80	110	126
2-659	TUB/SHOWER BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	311	423	484
2-661	SHOWER ONLY BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	539	728	839
2-670	RT SPOUT BASE RING	69	92	107
3-381	WALL LAVATORY SPOUT	231	320	346
3-435	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	390	517	553
3-386	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	553	749	858
8-039	BIDET DIVERTER/VACUUM BREAKER ASM	449	604	695
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE	5		
91158	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	5		
91386	RT SPOUT BASE RING	5		
<b>JOFFREY (2570)</b>				
12363	POP UP KNOB	65	90	103
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
20-112	W/S SPOUT	701	950	1,087
20-129	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	850	1,146	1,319
91362	ROMAN TUB SPOUT O RING	5		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
<b>KEATON (2490, 2493)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	42		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	47		
2-715	RT SPOUT BASE RING	76	106	122
2-925	HANDLE FOR 2493	171	232	265
3-402	W/S SPOUT FOR 2490, 3120 SERIES	555	749	858
3-403	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 2490 & 3120 SERIES	632	854	980
3-406	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2490 & 3120 SERIES	278	376	432
<b>KIRSI (3120)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	47		
2-715	RT SPOUT BASE RING	76	106	122
3-402	W/S SPOUT FOR 2490, 3120 SERIES	555	749	858
3-403	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 2490 & 3120 SERIES	632	854	980
3-406	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2490 & 3120 SERIES	278	376	432
3-611	W/S SPOUT FOR 3130	653	879	1,012
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
<b>MALVINA (3140)</b>				
12551	POP UP KNOB	45	61	70
12555	R/T BASE RING	134	182	208
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
3-579	W/S SPOUT FOR 3140, 3150	498	669	769
3-582	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	977	1,319	1,513
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
91661	R/T BASE O-RING	5		

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>METRO (2540)</b>				
10961	POP UP KNOB	39	53	62
12266	RT SPOUT BASE RING	134	182	208
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	75		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	75		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	834	1,129	1,294
3-436	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	667	902	1,033
8-037	ROMAN BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY	1,154	1,385	1,499
80030	POP-UP KNOB - W/S	183	221	237
80080	POP-UP KNOB - BIDET	181	221	237
<b>METROPOLE (1200)</b>				
10961	POP UP KNOB	39	53	62
1-259	CART FOR 1203, 1203-1, 1233, 1233-1	48		
2-162	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 1200, 910, 920	757	1,055	1,266
2-627	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	50	68	74
3-346	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1200, 1220, 1230, 910, 920	408	569	678
3-539	W/S SPOUT FOR 1200C, 1220C, 1230C	690	930	1,070
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
<b>MIRO (1600, 1620)</b>				
11415	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD SPOUT	75	104	121
11092	POP-UP KNOB	43	57	63
11094	RT SPOUT BASE RING	108	145	176
2-627	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	50	68	74
2-437	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	972	1,314	1,575
2-628	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	53	70	79
3-340	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	709	952	1,142
<b>MUNCY (3290)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
10827	POP-UP KNOB	44	53	62
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	60	80	92
92006	SET SCREW FOR 10842	2		
92422	HEX KEY FOR 92006 SCREW	2		
3-696	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-694	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR MUNCY	432	583	670
3-691	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3290	874	1,180	1,355
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
<b>PARDEES 3230, 3240)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	9		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	242		
13133	RT SPOUT BASE RING	58	80	91
3-635	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	539	728	836
3-638	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR PARDEES	432	583	670
3-632	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3230 & 3240	480	648	745
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>PAVANI (3100, 3110)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	47		
2-942	RT SPOUT BASE RING	72	101	114
3-401	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	379	511	583
3-418	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2480 & 3100 SERIES	391	532	609
3-420	WIDESPREAD SPOUT 2480 & 3100	606	819	941
3-612	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3110	370	501	573
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
<b>PRIYA (2403, 2480)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	95	129	149
11768	HANDLE FOR 2403	89	121	139
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	42		
2-942	RT SPOUT BASE RING	72	101	114
3-401	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	379	511	583
3-418	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2480 & 3100 SERIES	391	532	609
3-420	WIDESPREAD SPOUT 2480 & 3100	606	819	941
92090	O RING FOR 2403 HANDLE	6		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
<b>SEAPORT (850)</b>				
10010	POP-UP KNOB FOR 7000, 850, 980	39	53	62
10016	ESCUICHEON FOR 850	124	176	208
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	42	57	63
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	118	161	195
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	590	827	995
3-344	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850	438	614	735
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	515	623	689
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	5		
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
<b>SECANT (2040)</b>				
12162	LEVER FOR 2043	45	61	70
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-298	CART FOR 2043	42		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
30358	POP UP KNOB	45	61	70
3-327	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	467	630	720
3-370	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	640	830	955
3-434	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	662	893	1,026
<b>SKYLAR (2560, 2990)</b>				
10288	POP-UP ROD	53	62	75
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	80		
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	834	1,129	1,294
3-436	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	667	902	1,033
8-028	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	750	903	974
8-037	ROMAN BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY	1,154	1,385	1,499
8-176	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL MOUNTED LAV FOR 2560, 2990	47	53	62
80030	POP-UP KNOB - W/S	183	221	237

## PARTS PRICE LIST

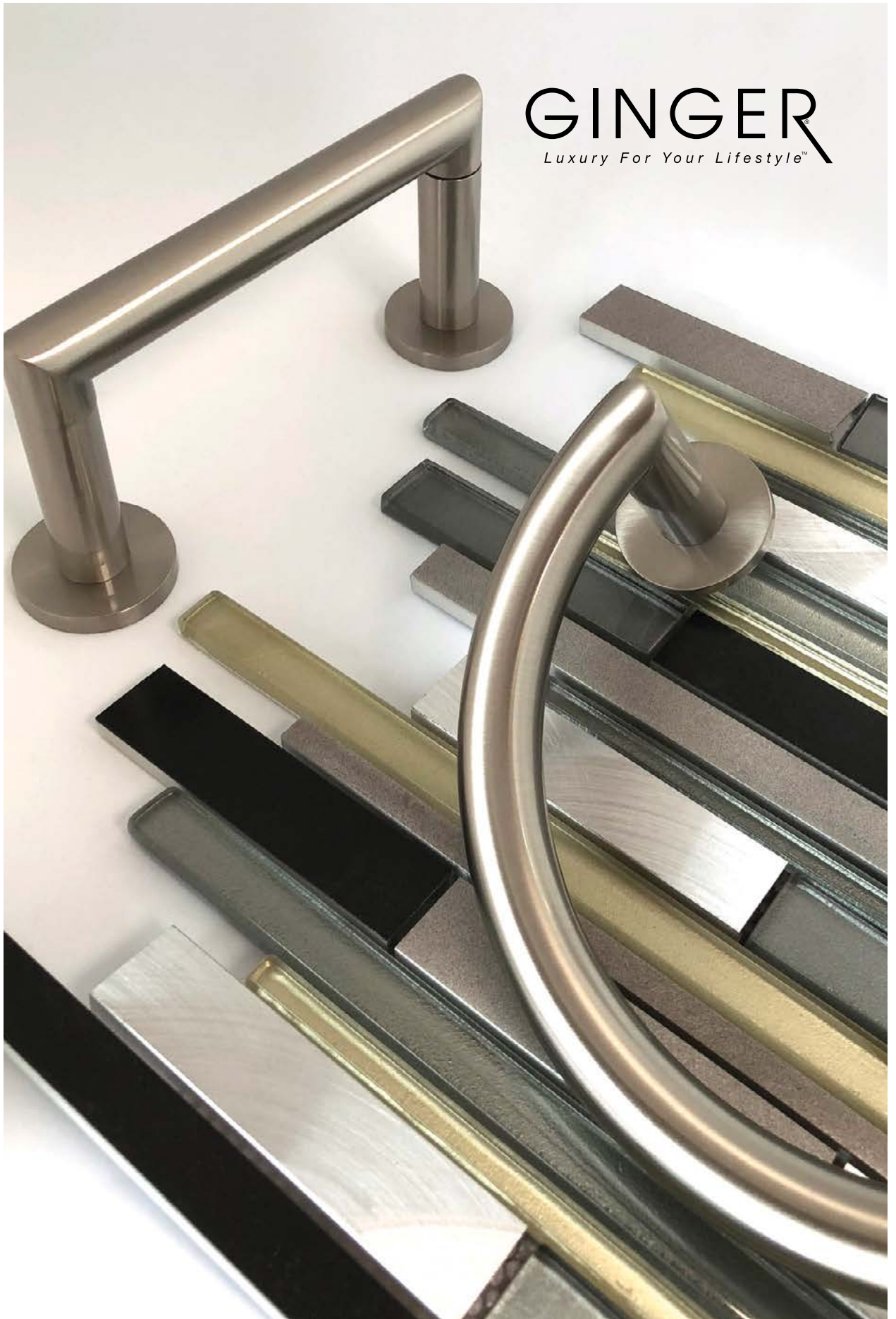
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>SLATER (2920)</b>				
10827	POP UP KNOB	44	53	62
2-101	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD OR KITCHEN SPOUT	108	147	179
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	80	110	126
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	834	1,129	1,294
3-233	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2920, 990	586	819	987
3-274	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1400, 2950	646	819	987
3-613	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2960	297	402	458
<b>SUTTON (2440, 2450)</b>				
11583	POP UP KNOB	37	52	58
11588	HANDLE CAP	33	37	43
11610	HANDLE BONNET	49	64	75
2-656	HANDLE ESCUTCHEON ASM	67	95	108
2-769	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2440/2450	501	731	837
3-385	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	642	867	994
3-387	SPOUT FOR 2440 SERIES	301	355	408
8-039	BIDET DIVERTER/VACUUM BREAKER ASM	449	604	695
91255	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	5		
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE ASSEMBLY	5		
<b>VANDER (2900, 2910)</b>				
12372	POP UP KNOB	65	90	103
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	15		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	137		
20-114	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	591	798	918
20-128	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	690	930	1,070
91298	WIDESPREAD SPOUT O-RING	5		
91365	RT BASE O-RING	5		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	5		
<b>VICTORIA (1760, 1770)</b>				
30225	POP-UP KNOB	39	53	62
2-496	RT SPOUT BASE RING	136	176	202
2-535	WIDESPREAD SPOUT BASE RING	90	122	145
2-765	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1760 SERIES	89	121	139
3-295	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	510	688	787
3-296	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	998	1,350	1,548
3-297	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	474	640	735

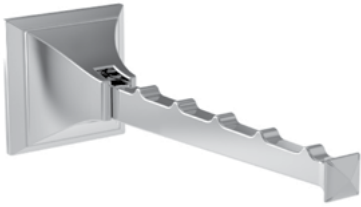




# GINGER

*Luxury For Your Lifestyle™*





CAYDEN P370



CHELSEA P371



CINU P374



COLUMNAR P376



DYAD P379



EAVON P382



EMPIRE P383



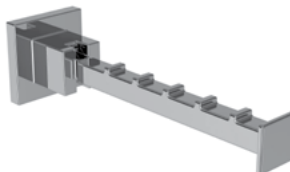
FRAME P385



GARNSEY P387



KUBIC P389



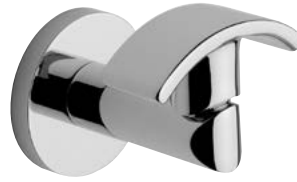
LINEAL P393



LONDON  
TERRACE P396



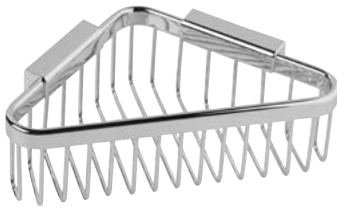
PAVIN P398



SINE P400



SURFACE P402



BASKETS P406



GRAB BARS P410



HOTEL SHELVES P412



LIGHTS P414



MIRRORS P415



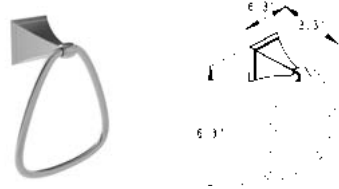

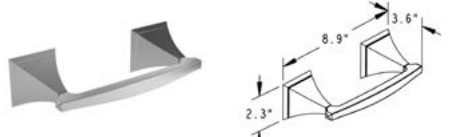

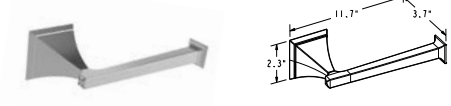

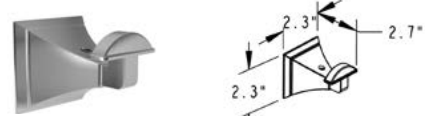

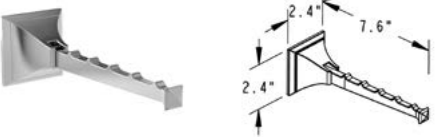
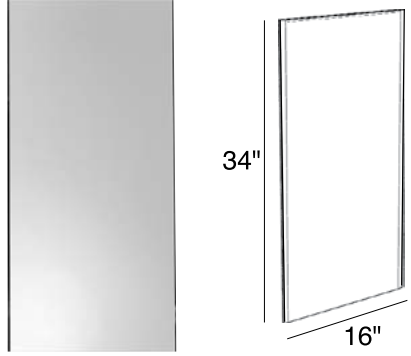


SHOWER ROD P418

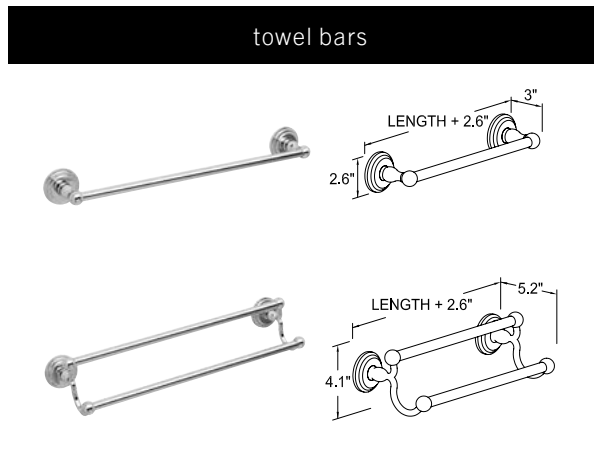


REPLACEMENT PARTS  
P419

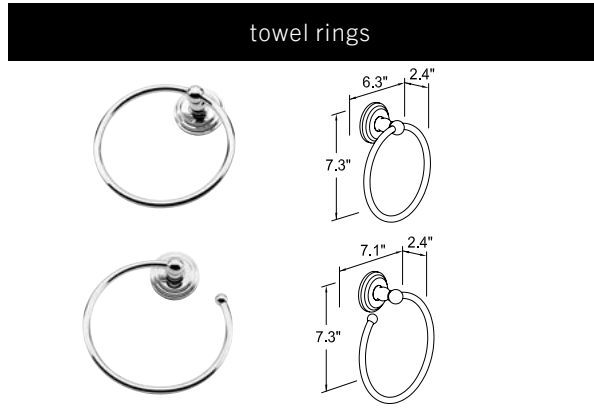
# CAYDEN

towel bars	item	description	PC	PN SN
	4903	24" Towel Bar 	326	391
towel rings	PC PN SN			
	4905	Towel Ring 	270	326
toilet tissue holders	PC PN SN			
	4908	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	307	369
	4906	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	253	304
hooks	PC PN SN			
	4910	Single Robe Hook 	145	162
	4917	Valet Hook	308	338
mirror	NO FINISH			
	4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	477	
notes				

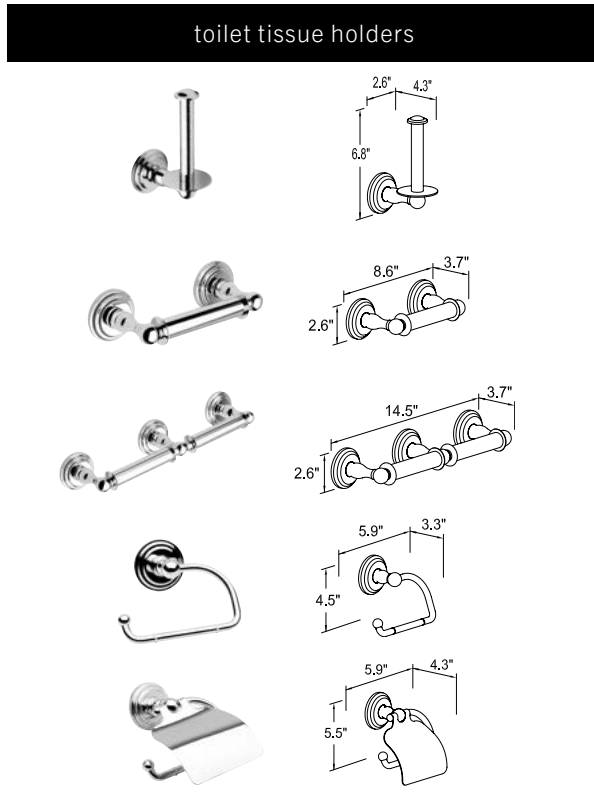
1) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.



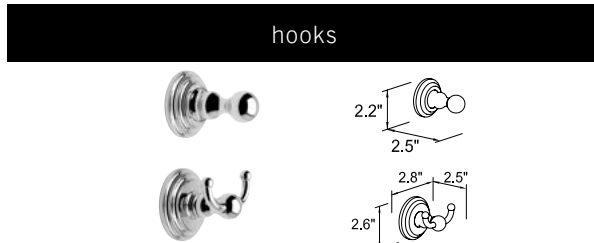
item	description	PC	PN SN
1101	12" Towel Bar	230	272
1102	18" Towel Bar	243	295
1103	24" Towel Bar	265	314
G1104	32" Towel Bar	304	365
1122-24	24" Double Towel Bar	527	632
1122-32	32" Double Towel Bar	530	NA



		PC	PN SN
1105	Towel Ring	180	217
1121	Towel Ring - Open	225	268



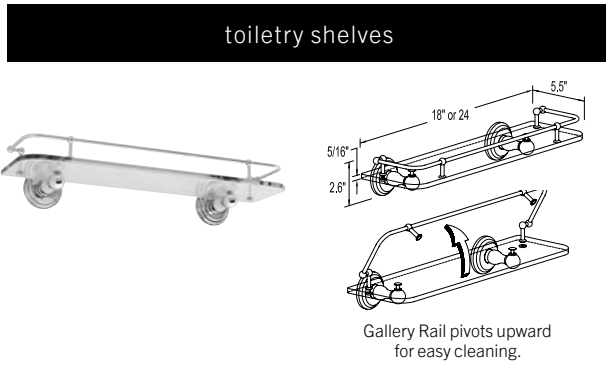
		PC	PN SN
1107	Spare Toilet Tissue Holder	215	259
1108N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	239	289
1108D	Double Toilet Tissue Holder	407	490
1109	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	225	268
1127	Hooded Toilet Tissue Holder	256	307



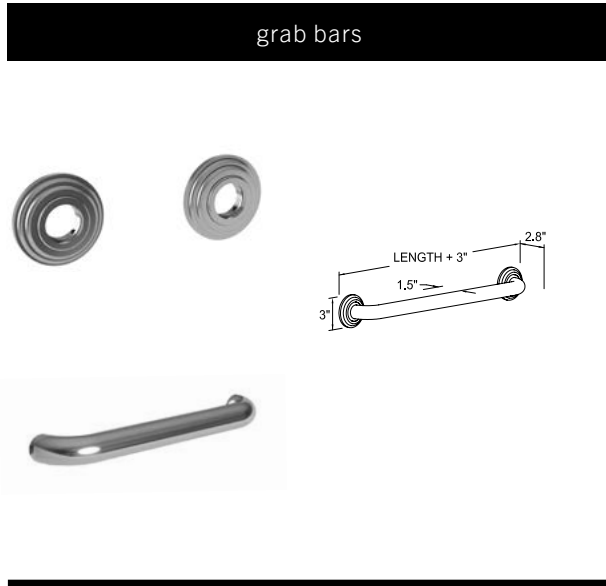
		PC	PN SN
1110	Single Robe Hook	79	89
1111	Double Robe Hook	161	177

Product also available in Newport Brass Alveston, Astor, Bevelle, Chesterfield, Fairfield & Seaport Collection in all Newport Brass finishes.

# CHELSEA



item	description	PC	PN SN
1135T-18	18" Gallery Shelf	496	593
1135T-24	24" Gallery Shelf	560	NA



PC PN  
SN SN

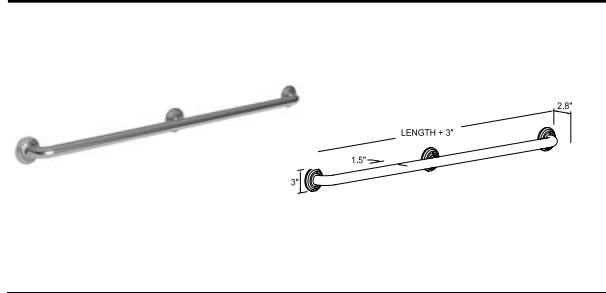
**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

**STEP 1:**

920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	180	246
----------	-----------------------------------	-----	-----


**STEP 2:**

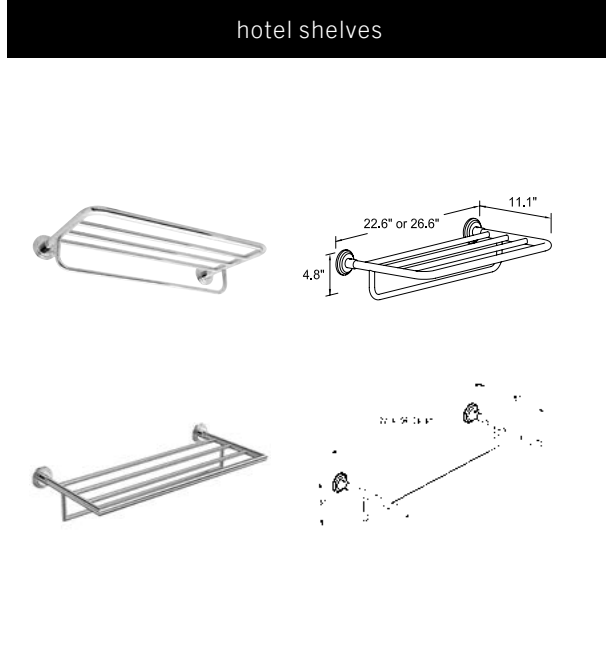
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461



920-3942	42" Grab Bar**	673	877
----------	----------------	-----	-----

\*\* Sold as a complete unit

 Grab bars are ADA Compliant



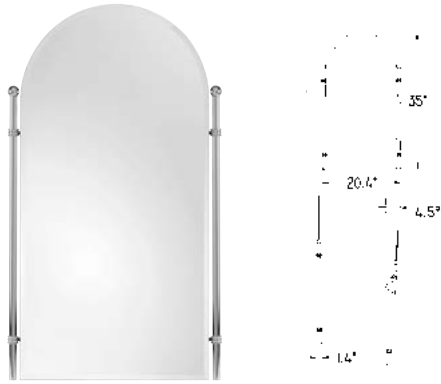
PC PN  
SN SN

**IMPORTANT:** Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.

114B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	155	184
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559



## mirror



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

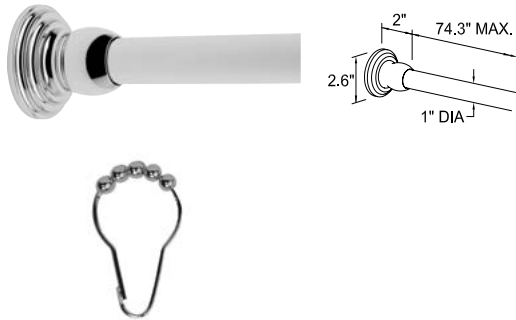
Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed or frameless mirror.

1141	Framed Mirror 20.39" x 35" Overall 18" x 35 Glass Only	865	993
MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism Optional**	102	NA



\*\*Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.

## shower rod



		PC	PN SN
--	--	----	----------


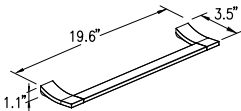

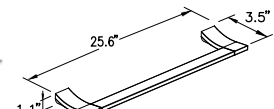


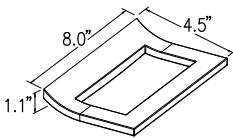

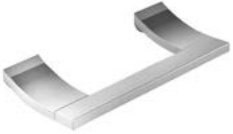
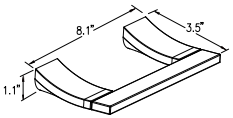


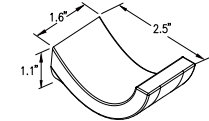

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.

1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
1139B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	164	197
1139SR *	Shower Curtain Riings Set of 12	69	84

## notes


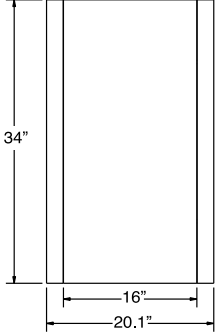

		PC	PN SN
--	--	----	----------

- 1) Straight Shower Rods that are lacquered finished are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		4702	18" Towel Bar	291	349
		4703	24" Towel Bar 	334	395
towel ring				PC	PN SN
		4705-8	8" Towel Ring 	301	357
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		4708N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm 	307	369
hooks				PC	PN SN
		4710	Single Robe Hook 	127	151




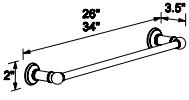


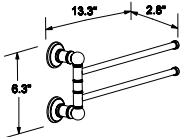

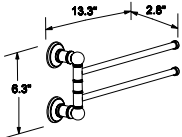



mirror		item	description		PC	PN SN
 			Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.			
	4741	Framed Mirror 20.04" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	937	1,117		
	MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**	102	NA		
		 **Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.				


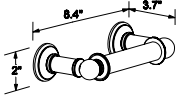


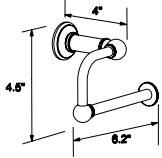


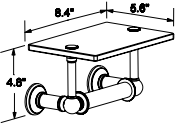

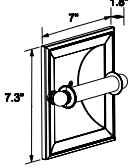
notes


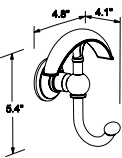

1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

# COLUMNAR

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		4503	24" Towel Bar 	332	399
		4504	32" Towel Bar	338	406
		4522S	Double Swing Towel Bar	413	493

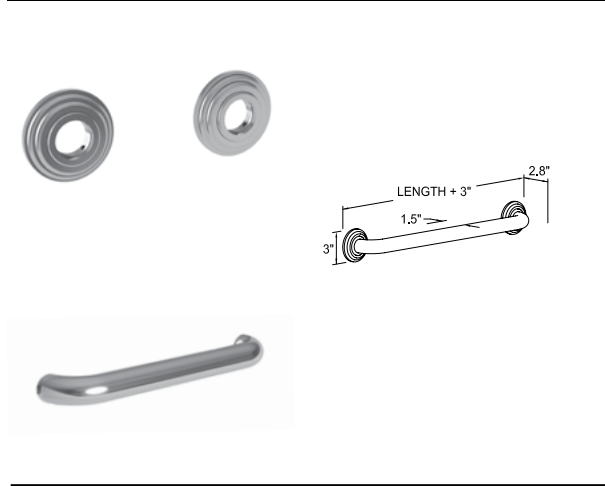
towel rings				PC	PN SN
		4505	Towel Ring 	240	287

toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		4508N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	323	384
		4509	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder 	450	539
		4527	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Glass Cover	413	493
		4528	Recessed Toilet Tissue Holder	493	592

hook				PC	PN SN
		4511	Double Robe Hook 	289	314



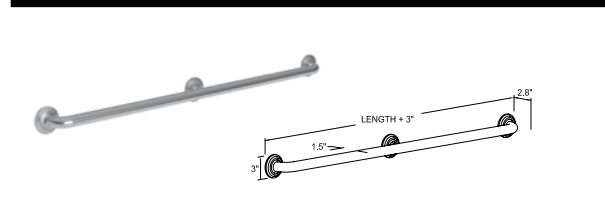
## grab bars



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

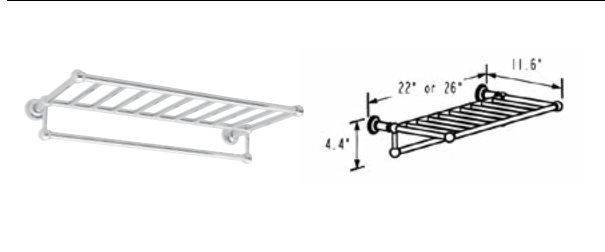
**HOW TO ORDER:**  
**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b> 920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	180	246
<b>STEP 2:</b> 5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461



920-3942	42" Grab Bar**	673	877
** Complete grab bar kit			
Grab bars are ADA Compliant			

## hotel shelves



item	description	PC	PN SN
4543-20	20" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	872	1,047
4543-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	959	1,152

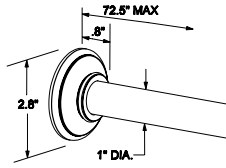
## mirrors



item	description	PC	PN SN
4544	Pivoting Vanity Mirror on Slide Bar	821	985
4542	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.50" x 36.57" Overall 20" x 36.57" Glass Only	769	923

# COLUMNAR

## straight shower rod



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.

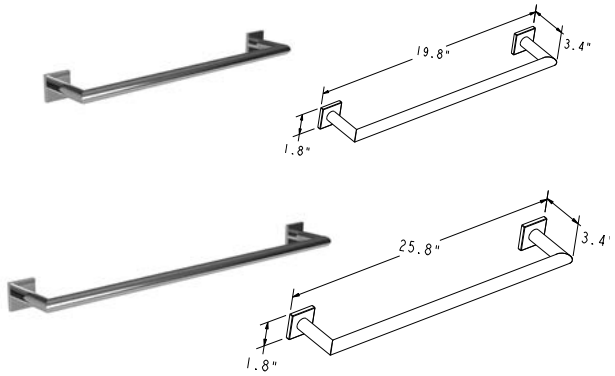
1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
4539B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	164	197
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84

## notes

- 1) Mirrors
  - a) Mirrors: beveled glass except 4544.
  - b) 4544: one side is 3x magnification.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.



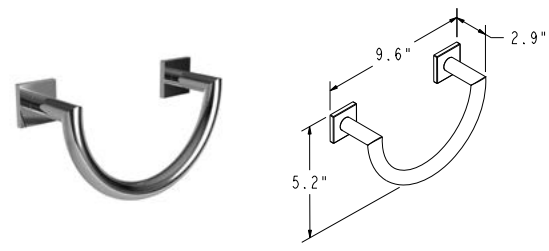
towel bars



item	description	PC	SN
------	-------------	----	----

5302	18" Towel Bar	250	298
5303	24" Towel Bar	293	350

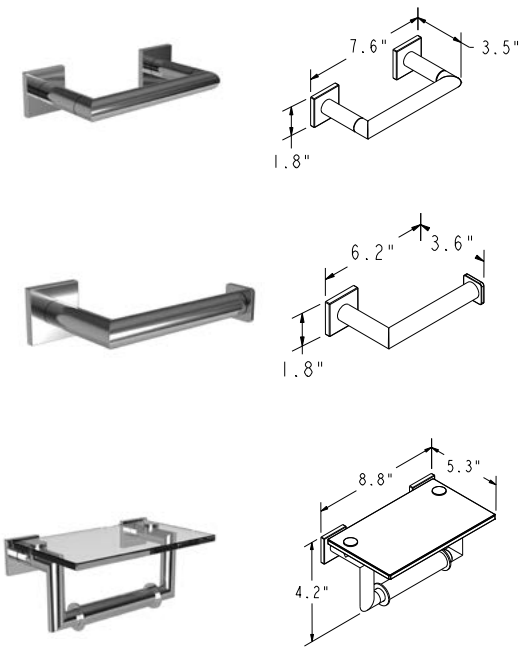
towel ring



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

5305	Towel Ring	346	417
------	------------	-----	-----

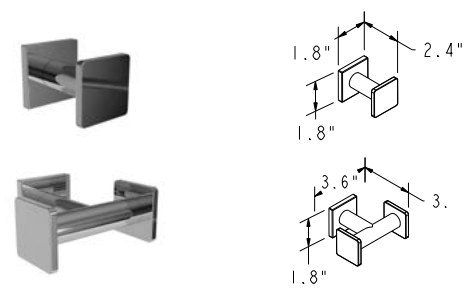
toilet tissue holders



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

5308	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	277	349
5306	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	239	285
5327	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder With Cover	366	459

hooks

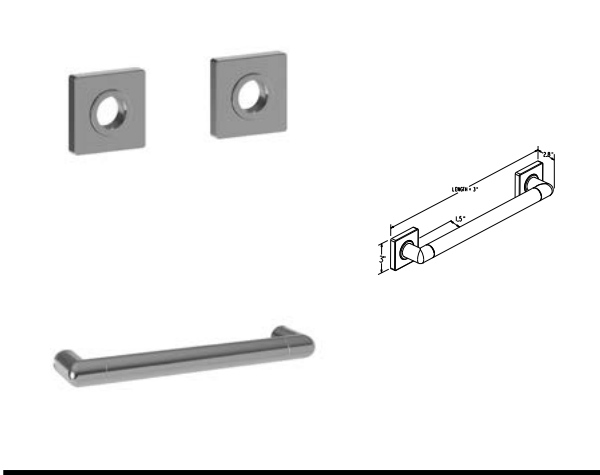


item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

5310	Single Robe Hook	87	95
5310D	Double Robe Hook	177	184

# DYAD

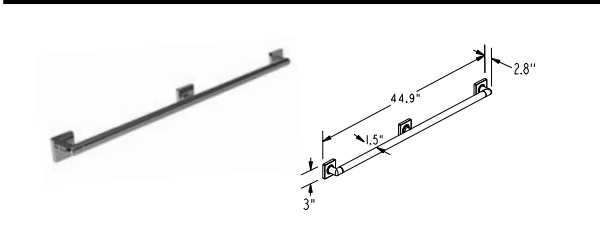
## grab bars



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b>			
2040-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	248	258
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	204	241
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	249	334
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	274	336
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	318	382
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	416	520

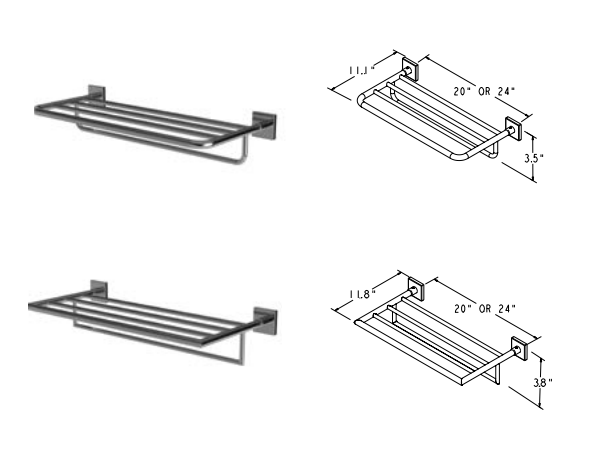


2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
-----------	----------------	-----	-------

\*\* Sold as a complete unit

Grab bars are ADA Compliant

## hotel shelves

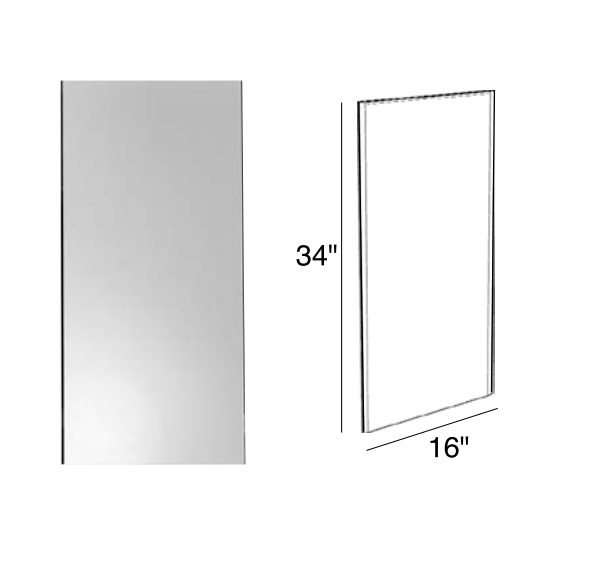


		PC	PN SN
--	--	----	----------

**IMPORTANT:** Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.

524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	140	166
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559

## mirror

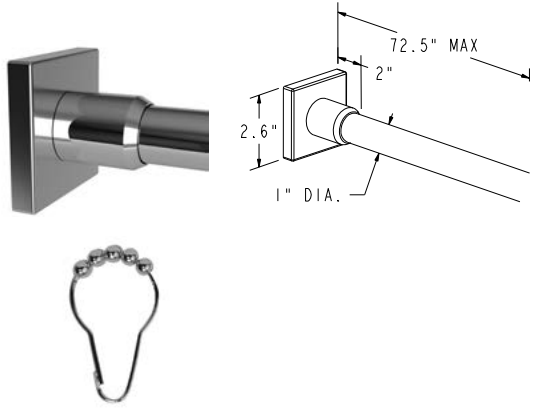


		NO FINISH
--	--	-----------

4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	477
-------	---------------------------------------	-----



straight shower rod



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.





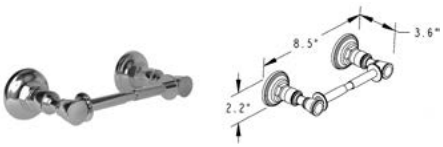

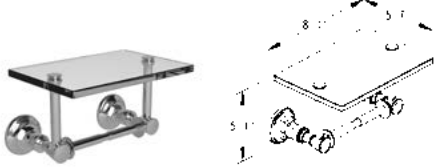
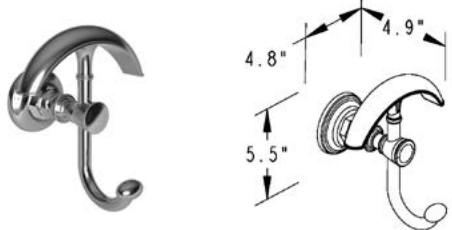

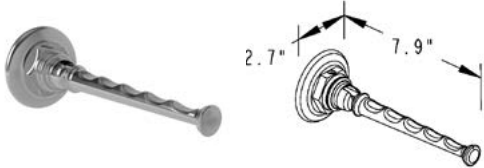
1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	164	197
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84

notes

notes

- 1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

# EAVON

towel bar	item	description	PC	PN SN
	4803	24" Towel Bar 	291	349
towel ring		PC	PN SN	
	4821	Towel Ring - Open 	239	287
toilet tissue holders		PC	PN SN	
	4808	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	272	330
	4827	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Glass Cover	314	378
hooks		PC	PN SN	
	4811	Double Robe Hook 	272	309
	4817	Valet Hook	308	338





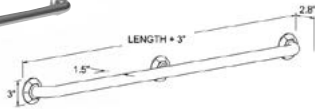
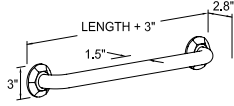
towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
		602	18" Towel Bar	249	298
		603	24" Towel Bar	257	307

towel ring				PC	PN SN
		621	Towel Ring - Open	216	259

toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		609	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	230	274
			608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	298

hook				PC	PN SN
		611	Double Robe Hook	146	162

## grab bars




item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b>			
1200-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	180	246
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461


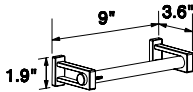

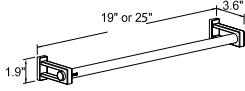

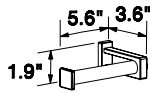

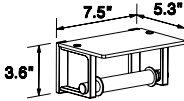

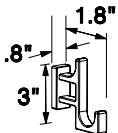

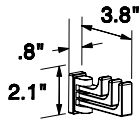
1200-3942	42" Grab Bar**	673	877
-----------	----------------	-----	-----

\*\* Sold as a complete unit

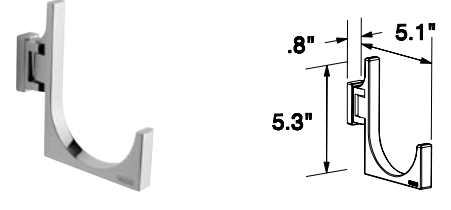
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant

# FRAME

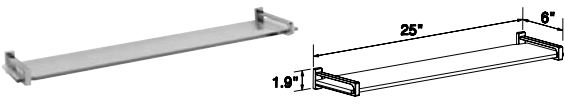


towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
		3001	8" Towel Bar	200	240
		3002	18" Towel Bar	218	257
		3003	24" Towel Bar	231	272
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
		3006	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	138	163
		3027	Double Post Tissue Holder with Cover	326	388
hooks				PC	SN
		3010	Single Robe Hook	112	123
		3011T	Triple Robe Hook - Pivoting	163	179

# FRAME

towel hook	item	description	PC	SN
	3005	Pivoting Towel Hook	180	218

toiletory shelf	item	description	PC	SN
-----------------	------	-------------	----	----

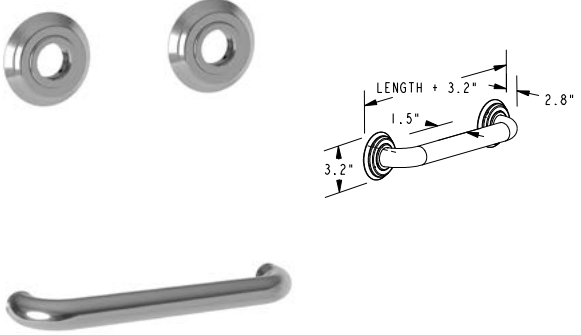
	3018T-24	24" Shelf	289	347
--	----------	-----------	-----	-----



towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		5402	18" Towel Bar	333	436
		5403	24" Towel Bar	355	440
towel rings				PC	PN SN
		5405	Towel Ring	243	313
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		5408	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	313	396
		5406	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	219	272
hooks				PC	PN SN
		5410	Single Robe Hook	181	217
		5411	Double Robe Hook	215	251

## towel bars

item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------




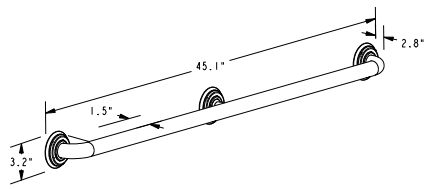
**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b>			
2400-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	291	430
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461


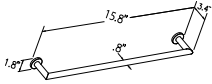


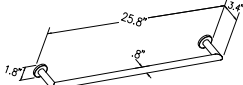


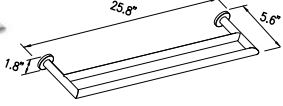


2400-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
-----------	----------------	-----	-------


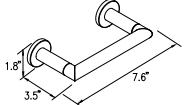


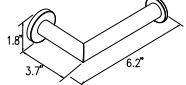


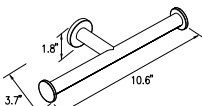

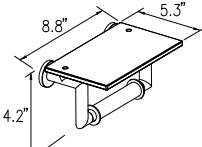

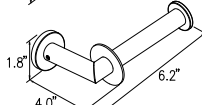
\*\* Complete grab bar kit  
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant


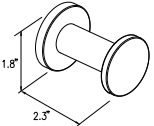


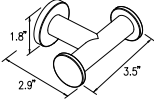


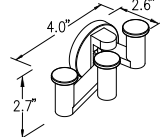



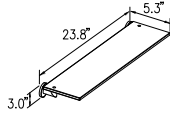

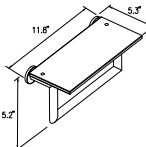

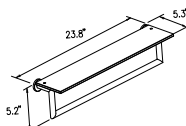

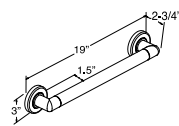

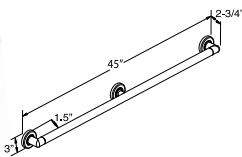


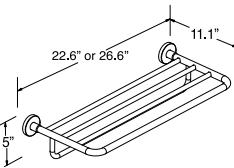

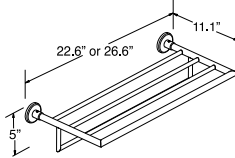


towel bars		item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
		4602	18" Towel Bar 	259	310
		4603	24" Towel Bar 	306	365
		4622-24	24" Double Towel Bar	454	547

towel rings		item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
		4605	Towel Ring 	359	431

toilet tissue holders		item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
		4608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm 	289	364
		4606	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	250	294
		4609	Double Open Toilet Tissue Holder	261	329
		4627	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Cover	381	477
		4607	Spare Toilet Tissue Holder	232	277

hooks		item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
		4610	Single Robe Hook 	98	112
		4610D	Double Robe Hook 	182	193
		4610T	Triple Pivoting Robe Hook	259	296

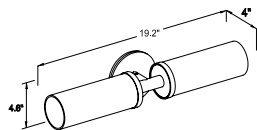
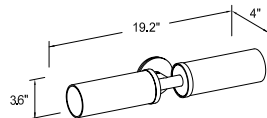
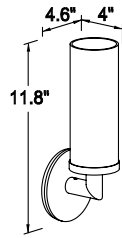
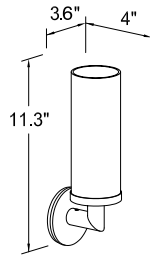
toiletry shelves		item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
		4634T	24" Shelf	337	409
		4619T-12	12" Shelf with Towel Bar	459	575
		4619T-24	24" Shelf with Towel Bar	494	592
grab bars				PC	MB PN, SN
<p><b>HOW TO ORDER:</b> <b>STEP 1:</b> Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit <b>STEP 2:</b> Select Grab Bar Tube</p>					
		2480-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	232	258
<b>STEP 1:</b>					
		5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	204	241
		5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	249	334
		5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	274	336
		5083SQ	24" Grab Ba Tube	318	382
		5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	416	520
		2480-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
** Complete grab bar kit					
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant					
hotel shelves				PC	MB PN, SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.					
		464B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	144	175
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559





lights

item description PC MB PN, SN



IMPORTANT: The backplate on the 4681 and 4682 lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.

The 4681 and 4682 Kubic Lights are designed to mount onto a raised cover plate (also called a round plaster ring or a round raised mud ring) attached to an electrical box in the pre-drywall stage. Use two no. 8 tapped holes on 2 3/4" centers. Maximum diameter of finished wall opening that will be covered by the Kubic light backplate is 3 5/8".

The 4681L and 4682L lights have a larger rosette that covers a standard 1 GANG US junction box. The Kubic Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.

4681	Single Light, 3.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	539	649
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA
4681L	Single Light, 4.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	559	671

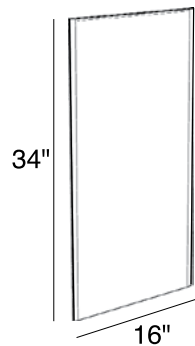
The Kubic Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.

4682	Double Light, 3.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	615	738
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA
4682L	Double Light, 4.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	635	766
3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal. Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)	152	194

\*\*ADA Compliant

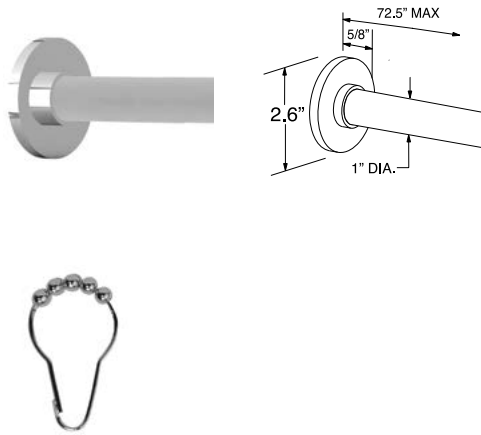
mirror

NO FINISH



4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	477	
-------	---------------------------------------	-----	--

straight shower rod



notes


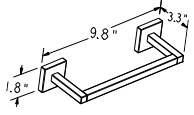


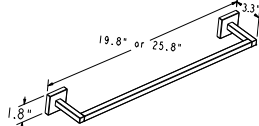


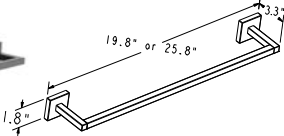

item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------


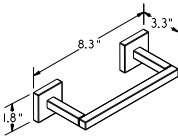


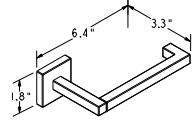

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.


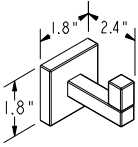


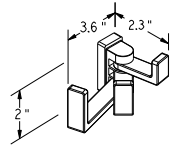

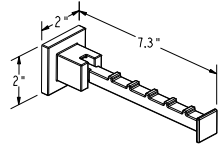
1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	103	124
	*Not available in MB		
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84

- 1) Lights are UL listed for damp locations and ADA compliant. Glass Shade is satin etched cased opal. Bulbs are A19 incandescent, 100 watt maximum.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 4) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.


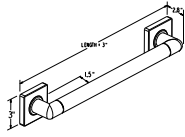



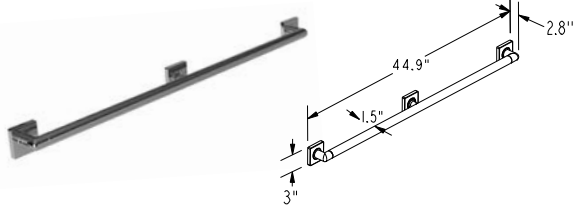

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		5205	8" Towel Bar 	178	215
		5202	18" Towel Bar 	253	304
		5203	24" Towel Bar 	298	357


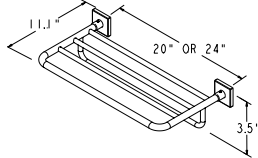

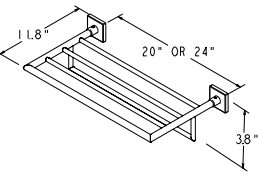
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		5208	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder  Pivoting Arm	283	356
		5206	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	242	289


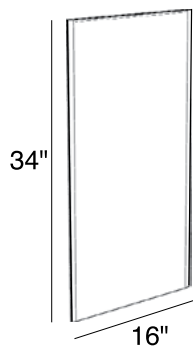
hooks				PC	PN SN
		5210	Robe Hook 	89	96
		5210T	Triple Robe Hook - Pivoting	241	265
		5217	Valet Hook	295	325

# LINEAL

grab bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
  		<p><b>HOW TO ORDER:</b></p> <p><b>STEP 1:</b> Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit</p> <p><b>STEP 2:</b> Select Grab Bar Tube</p> <p><b>STEP 1:</b></p> <p>2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit 248 258</p> <p><b>STEP 2:</b></p> <p>5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube 204 241</p> <p>5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube 249 334</p> <p>5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube 274 336</p> <p>5083SQ 24" Grab Ba Tube 318 382</p> <p>5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube 416 520</p>			

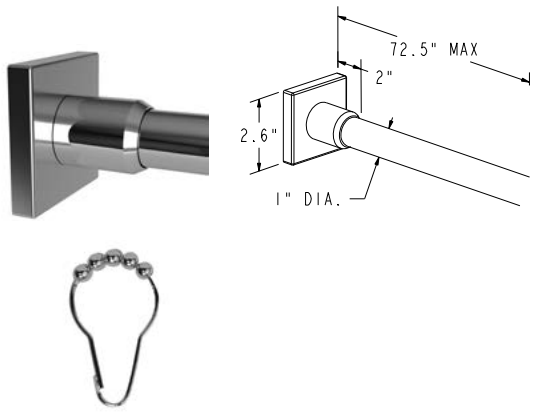
		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
** Sold as a complete unit					
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant					

hotel shelves				PC	PN SN
<p>IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.</p>					
 		524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	140	166
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
 		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559

mirror				NO FINISH	
 		4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" X 34" Overall	477	



straight shower rod



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.

1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	164	197
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84

notes

notes

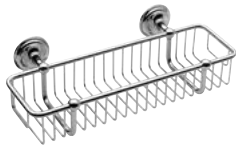
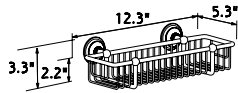
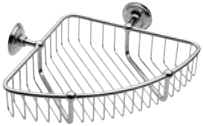
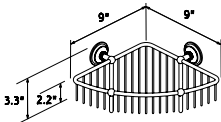

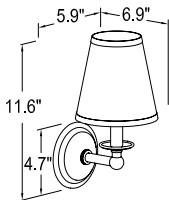

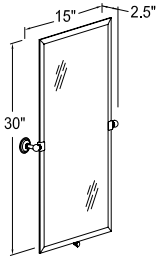

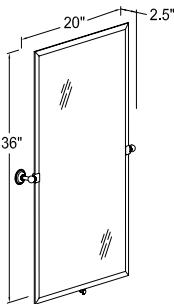
- 1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

# LONDON TERRACE

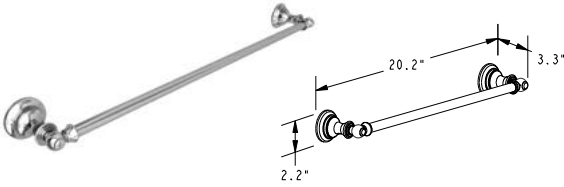


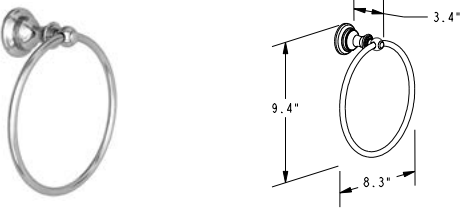

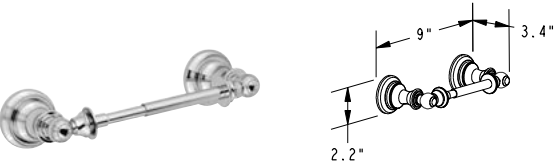

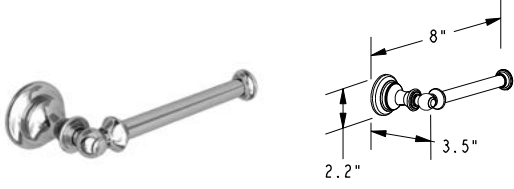

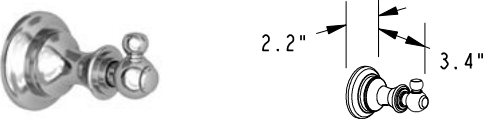

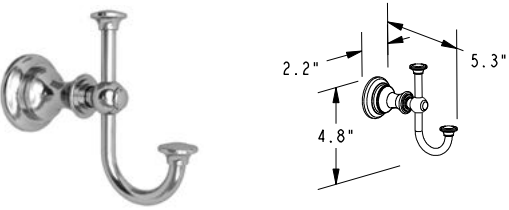

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		2602	18" Towel Bar	180	217
		2603	24" Towel Bar	185	221
		2605	8" Towel Bar	167	195
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		2608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	207	249
		2609	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	218	257
hook				PC	PN SN
	2611	Double Robe Hook	110	121	
toiletry shelf				PC	PN SN
	2635T-24	24" Gallery Rail Shelf	337	406	
baskets				PC	PN SN
	26550	Soap Basket	222	266	
	26551	10" Toiletry Basket	363	430	

# LONDON TERRACE



baskets		item	description		PC	PN SN
		26552	12" Toiletry Basket		453	541
		26554	9" Corner Basket		383	458
lights					PC	PN SN
		2681	Single Light White Fabric Shade		277	326
		2681-TS	Replacement Fabric Shade		87	NA
mirrors					PC	PN SN
		2641	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 18.63" x 30.65" Overall 15" x 30" Glass Only		523	600
		2642	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.60" x 36.65" Overall 20" x 36" Glass Only		561	641
notes						

- 1) Lights
  - a) UL® listed for damp locations
  - b) shades - poly-rayon fabric
  - c) bulbs - E12 "candelabra" base, incandescent, 60 watt max, E12 "candelabra" base, fluorescent
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

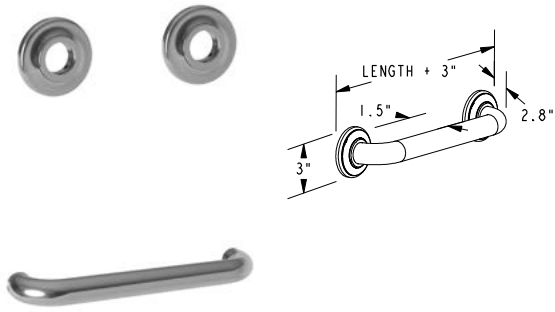
towel bars	item	description	PC	PN SN
	5602	18" Towel Bar 	333	436
	5603	24" Towel Bar 	355	440
towel ring			PC	PN SN
	5605	Towel Ring 	243	313
toilet tissue holders			PC	PN SN
	5608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	313	396
	5606	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	219	277
hooks			PC	PN SN
	5610	Single Robe Hook 	181	217
	5611	Double Robe Hook 	215	251





grab bars

item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------



**HOW TO ORDER:**  
**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

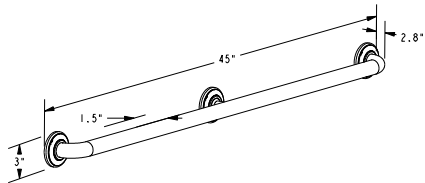
<b>STEP 1:</b>			
2440-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	291	430
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461


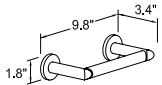


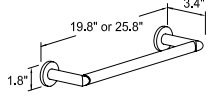



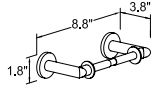


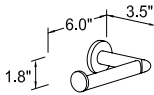


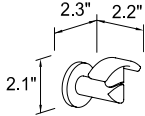

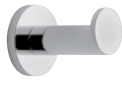



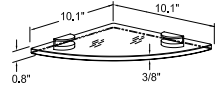


2440-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
-----------	----------------	-----	-------


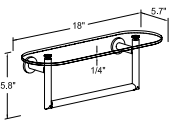

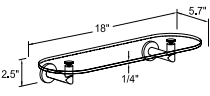

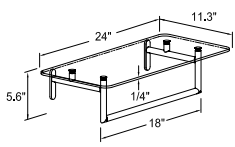
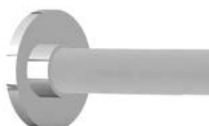
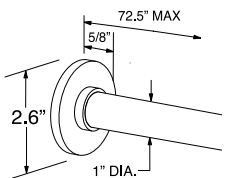

\*\* Sold as a complete unit

Grab bars are ADA Compliant




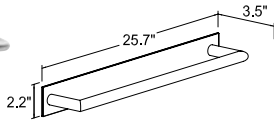

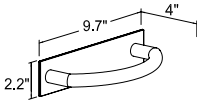

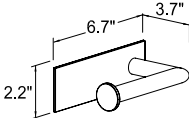

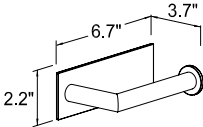

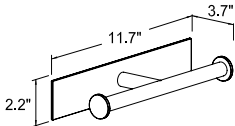

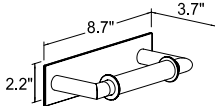
towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
		0205	8" Towel Bar 	150	181
		0202	18" Towel Bar 	198	237
		0203	24" Towel Bar 	209	252
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
		0208	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	214	253
		0206	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	134	162
hooks				PC	SN
		0210	Robe Hook 	104	114
		0210H	Single Robe Hook 	78	89
trays				PC	SN
		0218CT-10-10	Corner Shelf	145	179



toiletry shelves		item	description	PC	SN
		0219T-18	18" Shelf with Towel Bar	434	521
		0234T-18	18" Shelf	217	259
hotel shelf					
		0243-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	576	665
straight shower rod					
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.					
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
		4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	103	124
		1139SR	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84
notes					


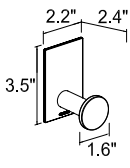


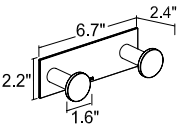


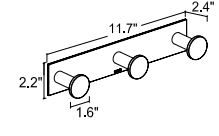

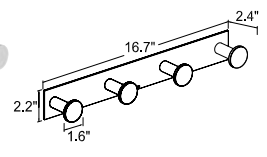
- 1) Straight Shower Rod
  - a) lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. this item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Hotel Shelves: Glass is tempered.


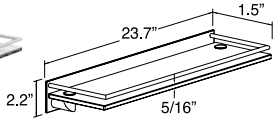

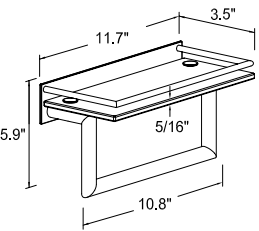
# SURFACE


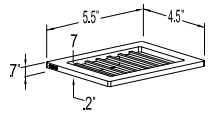
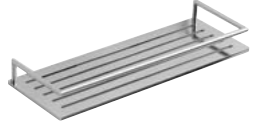
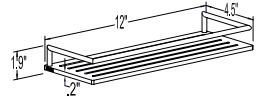
towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
 	2803	24" Towel Bar	⊖	402	485
towel ring				PC	SN
 	2805	Towel Ring	⊖	274	331
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
 	2806L	Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Left		225	270
 	2806R	Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Right	⊖	225	270
 	2809	Double Open Toilet Tissue Holder		272	329
 	2808	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	⊖	295	355


# SURFACE



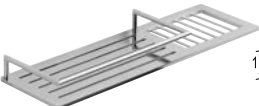
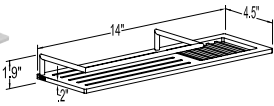

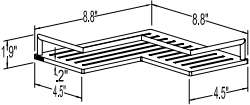

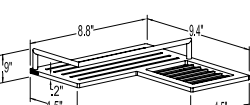

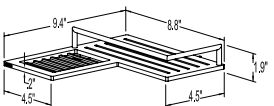
hooks		item	description	PC	SN
		2810	Single Robe Hook 	132	143
		2810D	Double Robe Hook 	195	212
		2810T	Triple Robe Hook	270	296
		2810Q	Quadruple Robe Hook	329	359



toiletory shelves				PC	SN
		2835T-24	24" Gallery Shelf	497	596
		2819RT-12	12" Gallery Shelf with Towel Bar	472	NA


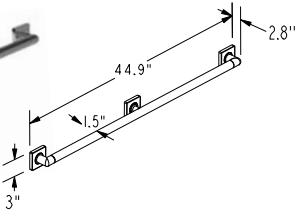

shower shelves				PC	SN
		28500	Shower Shelf - Soap Holder	379	456
		28502	12" Shower Shelf	588	694

 Product also available in Newport Brass Metro Collection in all Newport Brass finishes.

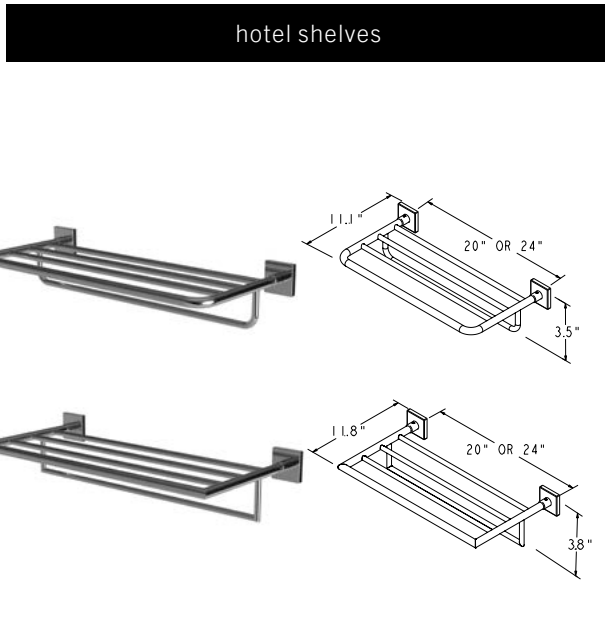
# SURFACE

shower shelves		item	description	PC	SN
		28501	14" Combination Shower Shelf	866	1,039
		28505	Corner Shower Shelf	822	985
		28504R	Combination Corner Shower Shelf, Right	831	992
		28504L	Combination Corner Shower Shelf, Left	831	992

grab bars			PC	SN
		<b>HOW TO ORDER:</b>	<b>STEP 1:</b> Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit <b>STEP 2:</b> Select Grab Bar Tube	
		<b>STEP 1:</b> 2040-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	248 258
		<b>STEP 2:</b>		
		5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	204 241
		5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	249 334
		5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	274 336
		5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	318 382
		5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	416 520

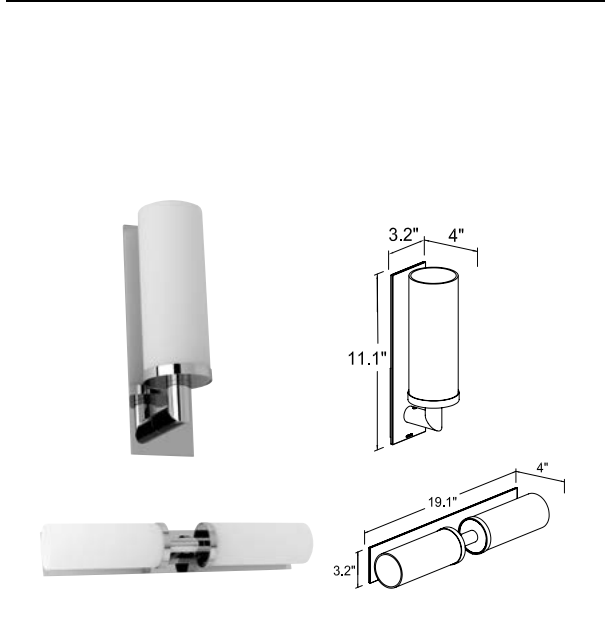
		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**	777	1,048
** Sold as a complete unit					
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant					

# SURFACE



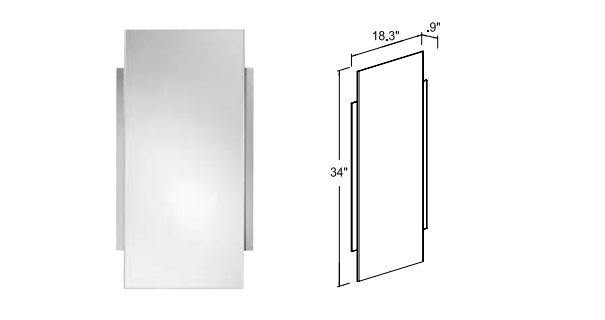
## hotel shelves

item	description	PC	SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.			
524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	140	166
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559




## lights

		PC	SN
IMPORTANT: The backplate on these lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.			
Surface single light is designed to be mounted onto a standard vertically installed switch box. Maximum width of finished opening should be less than 2 -1/2". Surface double light mounts onto a horizontally installed switch box. Maximum height of finished opening should be less than 2 -1/2".			
The Surface Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.			
2881	Single Light	660	790
3681-G-0	Replacement Glass Shade Satin Etched, Cased Opal Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-0/PC)	152	194
The Surface Double lights can be installed vertically or horizontally.			
2882	Double Light	780	940



## mirror

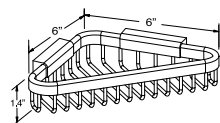
		PC	SN
Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.			
2841	Mirror 18.26" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	678	797
MTM-009	Tilt Mechanism, Optional**	102	NA
	**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.		

## notes

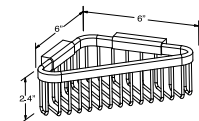
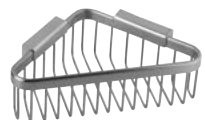
- 1) Lights are UL listed for damp locations and ADA compliant. Glass Shade is satin etched cased opal. Bulbs are A19 incandescent, 100 watt maximum.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

# BASKETS

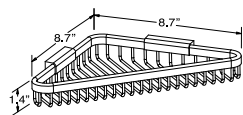
## corner baskets



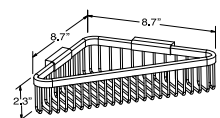
Hotelier



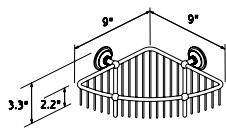
Hotelier



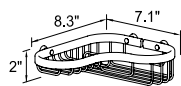
Hotelier



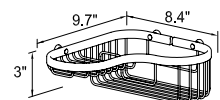
Hotelier



London Terrace



Splashables




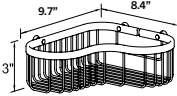

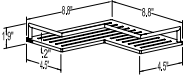
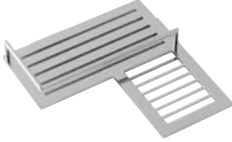
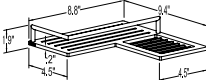
Splashables


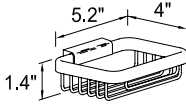

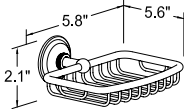

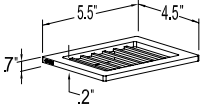
item	description	list
553G/MB	Matte Black	137
553G/PC	Polished Chrome	119
553G/PN	Polished Nickel	137
553G/SN	Satin Nickel	137
553DG/MB	Matte Black	143
553DG/PC	Polished Chrome	122
553DG/SN	Satin Nickel	143
554G/PC	Polished Chrome	153
554G/SN	Satin Nickel	180
554DG/MB	Matte Black	208
554DG/PC	Polished Chrome	175
554DG/PN	Polished Nickel	208
554DG/SN	Satin Nickel	208
26554/PC	Polished Chrome	383
26554/PN	Polished Nickel	458
26554/SN	Satin Nickel	458
G504/PC	Polished Chrome	370
G504/PN	Polished Nickel	411
G504/SN	Satin Nickel	411
504L/PC	Polished Chrome	401
504L/PN	Polished Nickel	485
504L/SN	Satin Nickel	485



# BASKETS

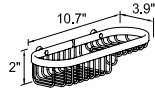
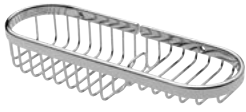


corner baskets		item	description	list
		505L/PC	Polished Chrome	401
	Splashables	505L/PN	Polished Nickel	485
		505L/SN	Satin Nickel	485
		28505/PC	Polished Chrome	822
	Surface	28505/SN	Satin Nickel	985
		28504R/PC	Polished Chrome	831
	28504R Shown	28504R/SN	Satin Nickel	992
		28504L/PC	Polished Chrome	831
		28504L/SN	Satin Nickel	992

soap baskets		item	description	list
		550G/MB	Matte Black	111
	Hotelier	550G/PC	Polished Chrome	91
		550G/PN	Polished Nickel	111
		550G/SN	Satin Nickel	111
		26550/PC	Polished Chrome	222
	London Terrace	26550/PN	Polished Nickel	266
		26550/SN	Satin Nickel	266
		28500/PC	Polished Chrome	379
	Surface	28500/SN	Satin Nickel	456

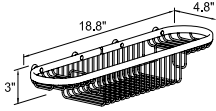
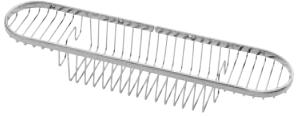
# BASKETS

## combination baskets



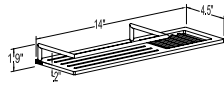
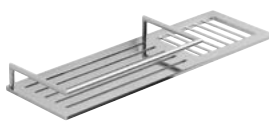
Splashables

item	description	list
501/PC	Polished Chrome	208
501/PN	Polished Nickel	284
501/SN	Satin Nickel	284



Splashables

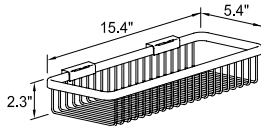
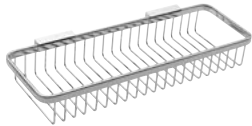
503L/PC	Polished Chrome	370
503L/SN	Satin Nickel	476



Surface

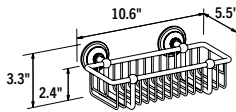
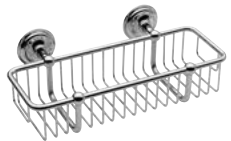
28501/PC	Polished Chrome	866
28501/SN	Satin Nickel	1,039

## long baskets



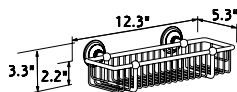
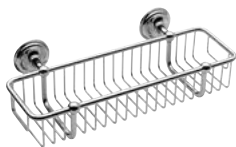
Hotelier

552G/PC	Polished Chrome	228
552G/PN	Polished Nickel	274
552G/SN	Satin Nickel	274



London Terrace

26551/PC	Polished Chrome	363
26551/PN	Polished Nickel	430
26551/SN	Satin Nickel	430



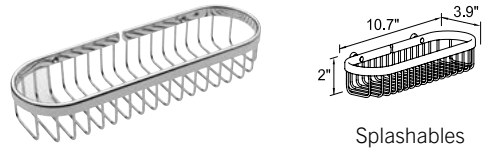
London Terrace

26552/PC	Polished Chrome	453
26552/PN	Polished Nickel	541
26552/SN	Satin Nickel	541

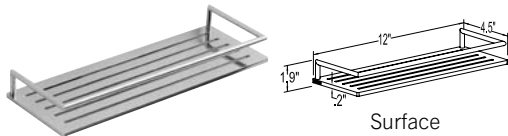
# BASKETS



## long baskets



Splashables



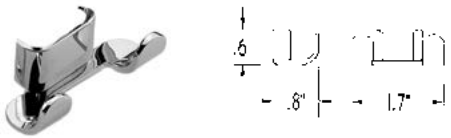
Surface

item	description	list
------	-------------	------

G502/PC	Polished Chrome	208
G502/PN	Polished Nickel	284
G502/SN	Satin Nickel	284

28502/PC	Polished Chrome	588
28502/SN	Satin Nickel	694

## razor hook



item	description	list
------	-------------	------

599/PC	Polished Chrome	51
599/PN	Polished Nickel	74
599/SN	Satin Nickel	74

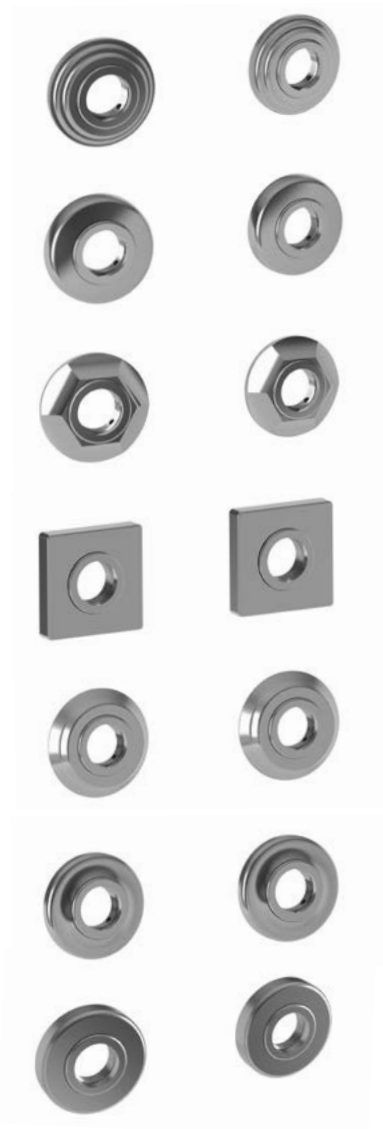
Can be used on Splashables only.  
Does NOT work with Hotelier, London Terrace or Surface Baskets/Shelves.

Razor hooks must be used in conjunction with basket.  
Razor hooks cannot be installed directly on the wall.

# GRAB BARS



## grab bars - step 1



## grab bars - step 2



item	description	PC	MB, PN SN
------	-------------	----	--------------

### HOW TO ORDER:

**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube Size & Style

920-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Chelsea & Columnar Series	180	246
990-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	180	246
1200-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Empire Series	180	246
2040-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Dyad & Lineal Series	248	258
2400-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Garnsey Series	291	430
2440-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Pavin Series	291	430
2480-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Kubic Series	232	258

item	description	PC	MB, PN SN
------	-------------	----	--------------

### STEP 2:

5080*	12" Grab Bar Tube	157	232
5081*	16" Grab Bar Tube	186	261
5082*	18" Grab Bar Tube	211	292
5083*	24" Grab Bar Tube	252	339
5085*	36" Grab Bar Tube	371	461
5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	204	241
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	249	334
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	274	336
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	318	382
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	416	520

# GRAB BARS



chelsea & columnar	item	description	PC	PN SN
	920-3942	42" Grab Bar	673	877
empire			PC	PN SN
	1200-3942	42" Grab Bar	673	877
garnsey				
	2400-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048
hotelier				
	990-3942	42" Grab Bar	673	877
kubic				
	2480-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048
lineal				
	2040-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048
pavin	item	description	PC	PN SN
	2440-3942	42" Grab Bar	777	1,048

# HOTEL SHELVES

chelsea		item	description	PC	PN SN
		114B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	155	184
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar, Squared Corners	433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar, Squared Corners	466	559

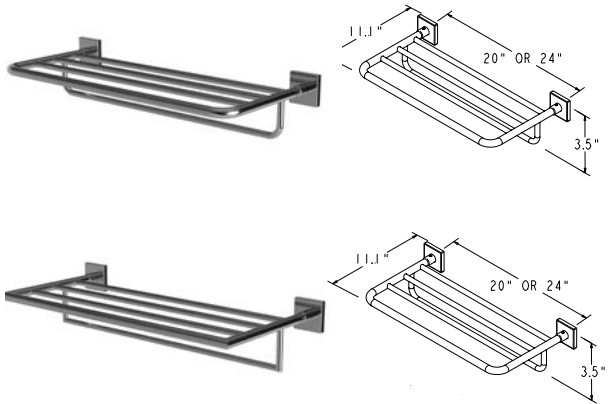
columnar				PC	PN SN
		4543-20	20" Hotel Shelf w/ Towel Bar	872	1,047
		4543-24	24" Hotel Shelf w/ Towel Bar	959	1,152

kubic				PC	MB PN, SN
		464B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	144	175
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	367	436
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	433	521
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559

# HOTEL SHELVES



## lineal



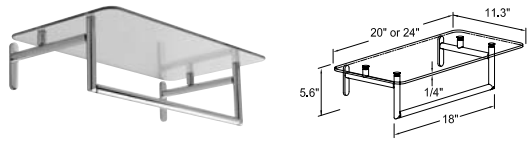
item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
------	-------------	----	--------------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.

524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	140	166
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	345	412
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame	367	436
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners with Towel Bar	433	521
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	466	559

## sine

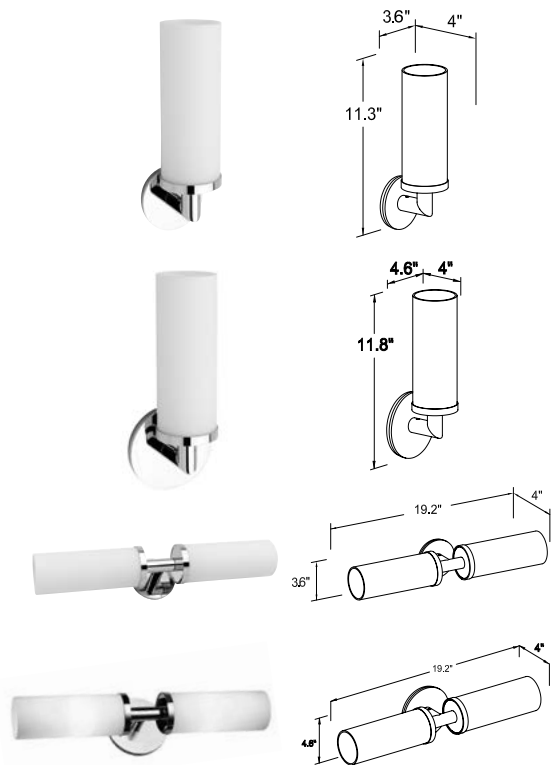
		PC	SN
--	--	----	----



0243-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	576	665
---------	--------------------------------	-----	-----

# LIGHTS

## kubic



item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
------	-------------	----	--------------

IMPORTANT: The backplate on the 4681 and 4682 lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.


The 4681 and 4682 Kubic Lights are designed to mount onto a raised cover plate (also called a round plaster ring or a round raised mud ring) attached to an electrical box in the pre-drywall stage. Use two no. 8 tapped holes on 2-3/4" centers. Maximum diameter of finished wall opening that will be covered by the Kubic light backplate is 3-5/8".

The 4681L and 4682L lights have a larger rosette that covers a standard 1 GANG US junction box. The Kubic Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.

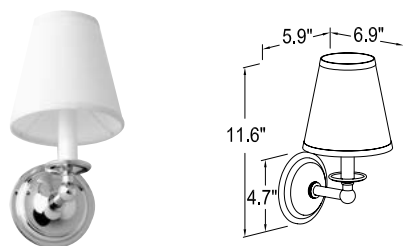
4681	Single Light, 3.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	539	649
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA
4681L	Single Light, 4.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	559	671

The Kubic Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.

4682	Double Light, 3.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	615	738
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	NA
4682L	Double Light, 4.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	635	766
3681-G-0	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-0/PC)	152	194

 \*\*ADA Compliant

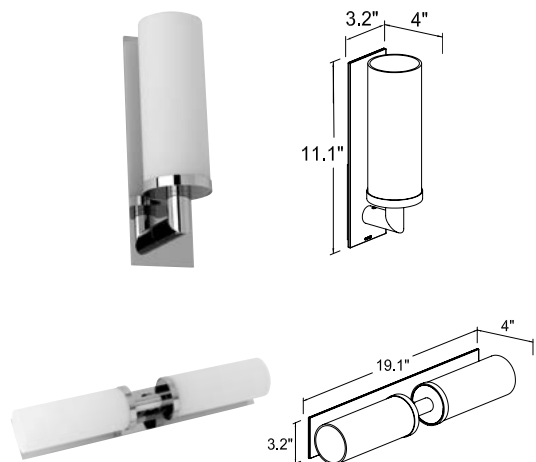
## london terrace



		PC	PN SN
--	--	----	----------

2681	Single Light White Fabric Shade	277	326
2681-TS	Replacement Fabric Shade	87	NA

## surface



		PC	SN
--	--	----	----

IMPORTANT: The backplate on these lights are not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation. Surface single light is designed to be mounted onto a standard vertically installed switch box. Maximum width of finished opening should be less than 2-1/2". Surface double light mounts onto a horizontally installed switch box. Maximum height of finished opening should be less than 2-1/2".

2881	Single Light**	660	790
3681-G-0	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-0/PC)	152	194

The Surface Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.


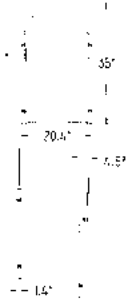


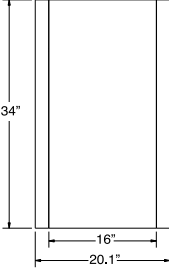


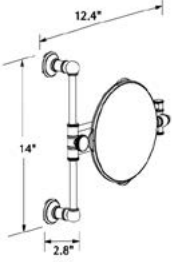

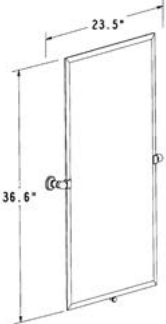
2882	Double Light**	780	940
------	----------------	-----	-----

 \*\*ADA compliant

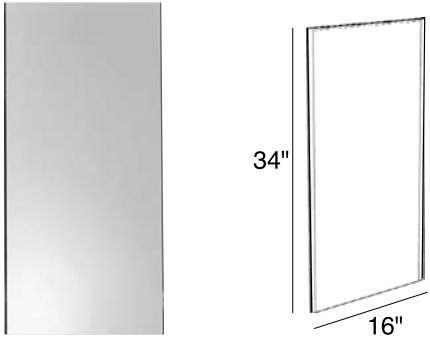
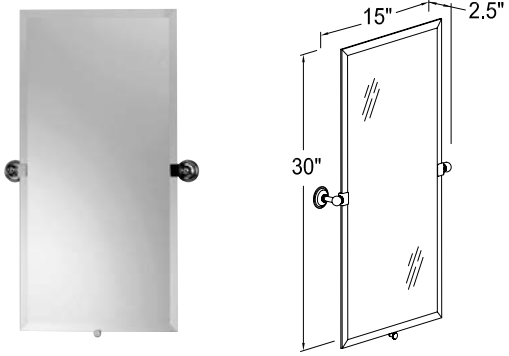
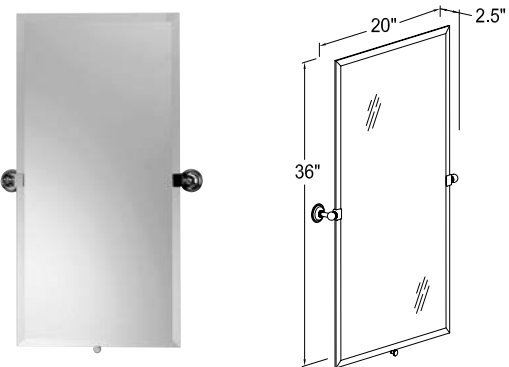


# MIRRORS




chelsea		item	description		PC	PN SN
 			Tilting mechanism may be used with framed or frameless mirror.			
1141	Framed Mirror 20.39" x 35" Overall 18" x 35" Glass Only	865	993			
MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**	102	NA			
		 **Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.				
cinu					PC	PN SN
 			Tilting mechanism may be used with framed mirror.			
4741	Framed Mirror 20.04" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	937	1,117			
MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**	102	NA			
		 **Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.				
columnar					PC	PN SN
 		4544	Pivoting Vanity Mirror on Slide Bar	821	985	
 		4542	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.50" x 36.57" Overall 20" x 36.57" Glass Only	769	923	

# MIRRORS

kubic	item	description	NO FINISH
	4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	477
london terrace		PC	PN SN
	2641	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 18.63" x 30.65" Overall 15" x 30" Glass Only	523 600
	2642	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.60" x 36.65" Overall 20" x 36" Glass Only	561 641

# MIRRORS


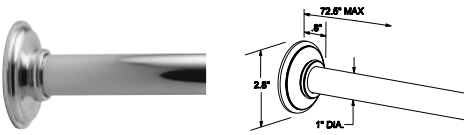
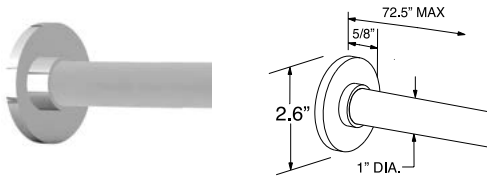
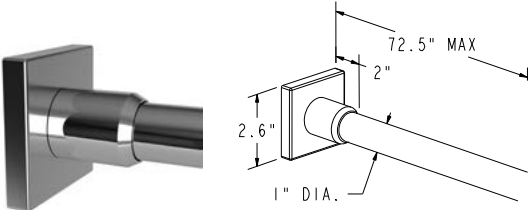



surface	item	description	PC	SN
		Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.		
	2841	Mirror 18.26" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	678	797
	MTM-009 Tilting Mechanism, Optional**		102	NA
		 **Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.		

## notes

- 1) Claims for damages must be made within 14 days.  
See pg. 424, section 4.
- 2) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

# SHOWER RODS

chelsea		item	description	PC	PN SN
			IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
		1139B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	164	197
columnar				PC	PN SN
			IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
		4539B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	164	197
kubic + sine				PC	PN SN
			IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod†	210	253
		4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair†	103	124
		<b>†Not available in MB</b>			
lineal				PC	PN SN
			IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	210	253
		5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	164	197
shower rings				PC	SN
		1139SR	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	69	84
notes					

1) Straight Shower Rods that are lacquered finished are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.

# REPLACEMENT PARTS



GINGER

# REPLACEMENT PARTS

Basket Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Hotelier Baskets	HOTELBASKPAC	Basket Mounting Hardware Pack	67	77
Hotelier Baskets	55CC	Hotelier Basket Cap Only	10	12
Splashables Baskets	5XXC	Basket Cap Cover, Each	7	11
Splashables Baskets	5XXF	Basket Post, Each	6	7
Splashables Baskets	5XXR	Basket O-Ring for Cap Cover, Each	3	NA
Splashables Baskets	SPLASHPAC	Splashables Mounting Hardware Pack	93	112
Cayden Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4917	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
4917	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 4917 only	10	NA
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Chelsea Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
1102	1152	5/8" A x 18" Bar	76	89
1103	1153	5/8" A x 24" Bar	93	112
1110	1100B	Rosette for 1110 Robe Hook Only	30	33
1110	11XXB	Wall Mounting Bracket, 1110 Only	10	NA
1110	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 1110 only	10	NA
1108N, 1108D	1108TN	Replacement Roller	80	93
1135T-24	1135-24TSCL	Replacement 24" Gallery Shelf Glass	219	NA
Accessories	1100C	Chelsea Rosette	46	50
Accessories	11XXD	Wall Mounting Bracket	25	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	CHELPAC	Mounting Hardware Pack	106	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Cinu Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	1-206	Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92437	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	92495	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	92422	Hex Key	2	NA
Columnar Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4508N, 4527, 4528	1108TN	Replacement Roller	80	93
Accessories	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA

# REPLACEMENT PARTS



Dyad Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
5327	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
Single Post Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Single Post)	28	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Evavon Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4817	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
4817	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 4817 Only	10	NA
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Empire Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
608	1108TN	Replacement Roller	80	93
Single Post Accessories	600B	Small Hexagonal Cone	44	48
Single Post Accessories	6XXB	Small Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Double Post Accessories	600A	Large Hexagonal Cone	56	77
Double Post Accessories	6XXA	Large Mounting Bracket	12	NA
Double Post Accessories	EMPPACA	Mounting Hardware Pack, Double Post	87	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Frame Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
3027	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
Accessories	30XX	Mounting Bracket	8	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
3018T-24	3018-24TSCL	24" Shelf, Tempered Glass	127	NA
3027	3027G	Tempered Glass, Toilet Tissue Holder	87	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA

# REPLACEMENT PARTS

Garnsey Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Kubic Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4610T	30XX	Mounting Bracket	8	NA
4610T	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
4627	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack for all accessories except 4610T	28	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Light Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2681	2681-TS	London Terrace Fabric Light Shade	87	NA
4681 & 4682	3681-RB	Kubic Light Small Rosette	39	45
2881, 2882, 4681, 4681L, 4682 & 4682L	3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Opal	152	194
4681L & 4682L	3681-LB	Kubic Light Large Rosette	41	49
Lineal Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92422	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
London Terrace Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2608	7-752	Replacement Roller	52	61
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Pavin Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA



# REPLACEMENT PARTS



Sine Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
0208	7-752	Replacement Roller	52	61
0218CT-10-10	0218C-10TSCL	Corner Tray, 3/8" Tempered Glass	66	NA
0219T-18, 0234T-18	0234-18TSCL	Shelf, 1/4" x 18" Tempered Glass Shelf	77	NA
0243-24	024X-24TSCL	24" Hotel Shelf, Tempered Glass	177	NA
Single Post Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Single Post)	28	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Surface Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2808	2808T	Replacement Roller	87	97
2810, 2810D, 2810Q & 2810T	28XXB	Robe Hook Wall Mounting Bracket	11	NA
Accessories	28XXG	Wall Mounting Bracket	11	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	10	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Shower Shelves	SSSPAC	Surface Shower Shelves Mounting Hardware Pack	34	NA
Shower Shelves	92426	Bolt for Shower Shelf Mount	2	NA

# TERMS & CONDITIONS

Sales by Brasstech, Inc ("Seller") to purchaser ("Buyer") are governed by these Terms & Conditions, which may not be varied by any unilateral writing of the Buyer without the expressed written consent of the Seller. Our acceptance of your order is conditioned upon the application of these terms and conditions to the order. Any terms and conditions that you may propose in connection with your order that are additional or different from these terms and conditions are deemed material and are hereby rejected.

## 1. PRICES:

Prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery, packaging or handling charges that might apply.

## 2. TERMS OF DELIVERY:

Seller's products ("Products") are offered Ex-Works Brasstech, Inc., unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing. Risk of loss of Products shall pass to Buyer upon delivery to carrier at place of shipment. Title shall also pass to Buyer upon delivery thereof, subject to our rights under our purchase money security interest pursuant to paragraph 3(c) below. Carrier acts as Buyer's agent. Unless we expressly authorize in our sole discretion otherwise, all Products will be shipped to Buyer's approved showroom location or to a location within Buyer's local trade area.

## 3. TERMS OF PAYMENT:

(a) Seller's terms for all Products sold are 1% 10 Net 30 days from invoice date. Accounts past due are subject to a 1.5% monthly late charge on unpaid balance. (b) Trade discounts from the list prices are expressly conditioned upon timely payment by the Buyer. Trade discounts for accounts past due are subject to rescission by the Seller, at the Seller's sole and absolute discretion. Upon demand by the Seller, the full list price for past due invoices shall become due, subject to the monthly late charge, as described in section 3(a). (c) Until Seller has received full payment for all Products delivered by Seller, Seller shall retain and Buyer hereby grants to Seller a purchase money security interest in such Products to secure payment, so that all such Products which remain within the possession or control of Buyer shall be subject to being demanded back by Seller until the full purchase price is paid pursuant to Seller's purchase money security interest in such Products.

## 4. CLAIMS:

(a) Nonconforming orders: Buyer shall submit to Seller any and all claims for nonconforming delivery of Products by written notice to Seller within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Products. Seller's occasional acceptance of claims made beyond the 14-day period does not constitute a waiver of the 14-day requirement. (b) Damages: Upon delivery of the Products, Buyer should examine the package for damage. Any damage should be noted on the carrier's delivery receipt before signing. In the event of apparent or concealed damage or shortage, Buyer should retain all packaging and file a claim with the carrier. SELLER'S RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN THE PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO THE CARRIER.

## 5. RETURNS:

Effective on orders placed on or after July 1, 2009, the following Return Policy is in place for all Brasstech, Inc. products including products branded: Brasstech®, Newport Brass®, GINGER® and Newport 365:

- All non-defective returns are subject to a 25% restocking fee.
- Returns of non-defective products are subject to a 15% re-boxing fee, to be applied at the discretion of the company, if the product packaging is damaged.
- All returns due to a Brasstech, Inc. error or non-conforming products are subject to a 0% restocking fee.
- RGA (Return Goods Authorization) requests will be accepted up to 180 days from shipment of the product.
- Living finishes are non-returnable.
- Mirrors - returns are permitted for nonconforming product only.
- Special order items and finishes are non-returnable.

## 6. QUOTATIONS:

All quotations will provide an Estimated Time of Delivery (ETD). The ETD is offered as a best estimate of the anticipated delivery time, which the Seller will attempt to meet. It is expressly stated that the ETD is not binding upon Seller and does not provide the basis for consequential or other damages for delay.

## 7. CHARGES:

- (A) RETURNED CHECK CHARGE: \$50.
- (B) HANDLING CHARGE: HANDLING CHARGES WILL APPLY.
- (C) RESTOCKING CHARGE: 25% OF INVOICED VALUE, PER 5 ABOVE.
- (D) REBOXING CHARGE: 15% OF INVOICED VALUE, PER 5 ABOVE.

## 8. BUYER'S SPECIFICATIONS:

If the Products sold hereunder are to be manufactured according to the Buyer's specifications, Buyer shall defend, hold harmless, and indemnify Seller against any claims, damages, suits, proceedings, liabilities, costs or attorney's fees incurred in relation to any claim for patent, copyright, trademark or other intellectual property interest infringement or product design defect.

## 9. FORCE MAJEURE:

Seller shall not be liable for any delay in delivery or for non-delivery, in whole or in part, cause by the occurrence of any contingency beyond the control either of Seller or of suppliers to the Seller, including but not limited to failure or delay in transportation, acts of any government of any agency or subdivision thereof, judicial action, labor, fuel, raw material or machinery or technical failure. If any contingency occurs, Seller may allocate production and deliveries among Seller's customers.

## 10. CREDIT APPROVAL:

Acceptance of your order and shipment and delivery of Products shall at all times be subject to the approval of Seller's credit department and Seller may at any time decline to make any shipment or delivery except upon receipt of payment in advance or upon terms and conditions or security satisfactory to Seller. Seller is entitled to recover costs and attorney's fees in the enforcement or defense of any rights under any order. Interest accrues on all past-due accounts at the maximum rate of interest allowed by law.

## 11. SELLER'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:

Buyer does not and shall not acquire ownership or any rights in Seller's patents, inventions, technical data, copyrights, trademarks or other intellectual property rights under any order, regardless of when such patents, inventions, technical data or other intellectual property rights may be or have been issued, conceived, generated, or produced. All Seller patents, information, technical data, copyrights, trademarks and other intellectual property rights are reserved by Seller, and the same shall not be reproduced or used by Buyer for any purpose whatsoever without Seller's written permission.

## 12. GOVERNING LAW:

All orders shall be construed, interpreted and the rights of the parties determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

## 13. LIMITATIONS ON ACTIONS AND LIABILITY:

The statute of limitations applicable to all Buyer's claims arising under this agreement shall be one year from the date the claim accrues. In no event shall Seller be liable for incidental, indirect, special or consequential damages, whether based upon warranty, breach of contract, negligence, strict liability or any other legal theory.

## 14. ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

These Terms and Conditions and Seller's dealer policies published from time to time by Seller contain the entire agreement of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and may not be waived, changed, modified, extended or discharged orally but only by agreement in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement of any such waiver, charge, modification, extension or discharge is sought. If you have a current separate written dealer agreement with Seller ("Dealer Agreement"), the provisions of the Dealer Agreement will apply to all orders placed during the effective term of the Dealer Agreement, and to the extent that these Terms and Conditions conflict with the provisions of any such Dealer Agreement, the provisions of the Dealer Agreement will control.

**15:** All allowances, rebates, and amounts under other programs offered to you by Seller from time to time (collectively "Programs") are payable only if Customer's accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. If the accounts are not current, Programs are considered not earned or payable. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P Moody's, or Fitch, relating to Customer's company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

## ECOA NOTICE

The federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibits creditors from discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, age (provided that the applicant has the capacity to enter into a binding contract): because all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program; or because the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Consumer Protection Credit Act. The federal agency that administers compliance with this law concerning this credit is the Federal Trade Commission, Division of Credit Practices, 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington DC 20580. For CA residents: An applicant, if married, may apply for a separate account. For OH residents: The Ohio laws against discrimination require that all creditors make credit equally available to all credit worthy customers, and that credit reporting agencies maintain separate credit histories on each individual upon request. The Ohio civil rights commission administers compliance with this law.

Please refer to our website for most current Terms & Conditions.

# LIMITED WARRANTY

Brasstech, Inc. warrants to the original consumer residential purchaser ("Original Purchaser") that if a product in its; Newport Brass®, Brasstech®, or GINGER® lines of products ("Product") is confirmed upon inspection to be defective in materials or workmanship during the warranty periods described below, Brasstech, Inc. will, at its option, either repair or provide one-time replacement of the Product with a similar current model of the Product. If repair or replacement is not commercially practical or cannot be made in a timely manner, then Brasstech, Inc. will provide a refund for the Product. This warranty is non-transferable.

## WARRANTY PERIODS AND COVERAGE PRODUCT FINISHES

- PVD and Polished Chrome (26) finishes on Products other than Drains and Shower rods are warranted as long as the Original Purchaser owns their home.
- "Living" finishes have no warranty\*.
- Shower rods, porcelain parts and glass parts have no finish warranty.
- Mirror products will be warranted from desilvering for two (2) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative as long as desilvering is not due to chemical contact. See maintenance section for proper cleaning instructions.
- All other finishes are warranted for ten (10) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.

## DRAIN FINISHES

- Polished Chrome (26) and PVD finishes on kitchen, bath or lavatory drains including drain baskets and components are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- All other Drain finishes have no warranty.

## FUNCTIONALITY

- All Product parts except valves are warranted for ten (10) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Ceramic disc valves for the lavatory faucet and roman tub are warranted for as long as the Original Purchaser owns the home.
- All other valves (balance pressure, thermostatic, etc.) are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Lights have no functional warranty. Soap / Lotion pump mechanisms are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative. Shower rods, porcelain parts and glass parts have no functional warranty.
- Hot water tanks are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Products used on the exterior of a home carry a one (1) year finish and functional warranty from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Products sold for use as display items are not meant for resale and are not covered under any functional or finish warranty.

## LIMITATION OF SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

Please note that some states/provinces including Quebec do not allow the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. BRASSTECH, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. BRASSTECH, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION),

ABUSE, HARD WATER, IMPROPER STORAGE, IMPROPER HANDLING, IMPROPER INSTALLATION\*\*\*, IMPROPER MAINTENANCE\*\*, OR OTHER USES OTHER THAN NORMAL HOUSEHOLD USAGE.

## LIMITATION ON DURATION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Please note that some states/provinces including Quebec do not allow limitations on how long an implied Warranty lasts, so limitations may not apply to you. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

## WARRANTY SERVICE

To obtain service under this Warranty, please contact your Product dealer. If you are unable to locate your dealer, please call 949-417-5207 or access the Brasstech, Inc. website at [www.brasstech.com](http://www.brasstech.com). Proof of purchase is required for the dealer to issue credit to the consumer. The dealer must be an authorized dealer and the product must be purchased in the original manufacturer's packaging (display items excluded).

## ADDITIONAL RIGHTS

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have other rights which vary by state and/or province.

## PRODUCT CARE

Simple care is all that is needed in maintaining this product. Abrasive cleansers, detergents and silver or brass polish may result in damage to the finish and therefore should not be used. To clean, simply wipe with a soft, water dampened cloth. Hand, deck and wall shower sprays feature easy-cleaning jets. The jets should be cleaned periodically by rubbing your thumb or a damp cloth across the jets to loosen mineral deposits. Run the shower spray briefly to purge the loosened deposits.

## \* UNCOATED AND LIVING FINISHES

Uncoated and Living finishes such as Uncoated Polished Brass (03N) and Weathered Copper (08W) do naturally weather and change color over time. Living and uncoated finishes are not warranted.

## \*\* MAINTENANCE

Proper maintenance is required to preserve all finishes. Do not use any abrasive cleaners, alcohol, ammonia, detergents, or brass or silver polish on the Products. For complete care requirements and recommendations, please visit our website at [www.brasstech.com](http://www.brasstech.com).

## \*\*\* PROPER INSTALLATION

Products must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions supplied with the Products. For example, pipes must be flushed before faucet installations because solder and other debris may damage ceramic discs. You may also call 949-417-5207 for copies of the installation instructions. Many of our installation instructions are also available on our website, [www.brasstech.com](http://www.brasstech.com).

## \*\*\*\* COMMERCIAL PURCHASERS

Brasstech, Inc. extends the above limited warranty to purchasers of Products for industrial, commercial and business use upon the same terms and conditions and exclusions applicable to residential purchasers, except that the finish and functionality warranty periods are reduced to a period of one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative. ADDITIONALLY, with respect to commercial purchasers, all implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are excluded and disclaimed.

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
0202	198	237		<u>400</u>
0203	209	252		<u>400</u>
0205	150	181		<u>400</u>
0206	134	162		<u>400</u>
0208	214	253		<u>400</u>
0210	104	114		<u>400</u>
0210H	78	89		<u>400</u>
0218C-10TSCL	66	NA		<u>423</u>
0218CT-10-10	145			<u>400</u>
0219T-18	434	521		<u>401</u>
0234-18TSCL	77	NA		<u>423</u>
0234T-18	217	259		<u>401</u>
0243-24	576	665		<u>401</u>
024X-24TSCL	177	NA		<u>423</u>
02XXG	6	NA		<u>421</u>
I-001	75			<u>358</u>
I-002	75			<u>358</u>
I-003	133			<u>357</u>
I-004	133			<u>357</u>
I-005	76			<u>355</u>
I-006	76			<u>355</u>
I-016	141			<u>357</u>
I-028	356			<u>355</u>
I-035	60			<u>357</u>
I-043	230			<u>355</u>
I-064	216			<u>354</u>
I-068	151			<u>355</u>
I-073	135			<u>355</u>
I-074	135			<u>355</u>
I-091	119			<u>358</u>
I-092	119			<u>358</u>
I-093	159			<u>357</u>
I-094	159			<u>357</u>
I-100	193			<u>361</u>
I-102	419			<u>355</u>
I-103	52			<u>355</u>
I-107	11			<u>358</u>
I-108	11			<u>358</u>
I-109	11			<u>356</u>
I-110	11			<u>358</u>
I-130	11			<u>358</u>
I-131	11			<u>358</u>
I-151	125			<u>355</u>
I-152	37			<u>355</u>
I-153	119			<u>355</u>
I-163	70			<u>357</u>
I-191	254			<u>357</u>
I-206	10	NA		<u>420</u>
I-207	492			<u>355</u>
I-226	137			<u>360</u>
I-230	85			<u>357</u>
I-234	224			<u>362</u>
I-242	42			<u>359</u>
I-243	47			<u>362</u>
I-249	83			<u>355</u>
I-254	37			<u>357</u>
I-255	64			<u>355</u>
I-256	17			<u>354</u>
I-259	48			<u>363</u>
I-278	51			<u>355</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I-279	66			<u>355</u>
I-280	160			<u>355</u>
I-286	16			<u>354</u>
I-286A	32			<u>354</u>
I-288	45			<u>301</u>
I-298	42			<u>364</u>
I-331	161			<u>356</u>
I-339	398			<u>300</u>
I-355	213			<u>291</u>
I-356	213			<u>291</u>
I-357	213			<u>291</u>
I-358	213			<u>291</u>
I-376	77			<u>357</u>
I-378	503			<u>93</u>
I-396	60			<u>355</u>
I-452	140			<u>355</u>
I-453	140			<u>355</u>
I-454	177			<u>355</u>
I-455	87			<u>355</u>
I-469	646			<u>142</u>
I-478	213			<u>291</u>
I-479	213			<u>291</u>
I-480	213			<u>291</u>
I-481	213			<u>291</u>
I-482	59			<u>291</u>
I-483	518			<u>143</u>
I-500U	437			<u>93</u>
I-502	517			<u>103</u>
I-503	1,040			<u>103</u>
I-506	517			<u>88</u>
I-507	1,040			<u>88</u>
I-532U	437			<u>102</u>
I-535	440			<u>355</u>
I-536	229			<u>354</u>
I-540	935			<u>326</u>
I-555	299			<u>355</u>
I-556	177			<u>355</u>
I-570	1,040			<u>166</u>
I-586	517			<u>280</u>
I-587	1,040			<u>280</u>
I-588	107			<u>359</u>
I-600	135			<u>358</u>
I-601	135			<u>358</u>
I-602	253			<u>357</u>
I-603	253			<u>357</u>
I-606U	239			<u>333</u>
I-607U	324			<u>333</u>
I-610	187			<u>358</u>
I-611	187			<u>358</u>
I-612	311			<u>357</u>
I-613	311			<u>357</u>
I-617	329			<u>333</u>
I-636	517			<u>166</u>
I-654	80			<u>358</u>
I-665	517			<u>134</u>
I-666	1,040			<u>134</u>
I-676	242			<u>360</u>
I-684	334			<u>326</u>
I-685	461			<u>326</u>
I-697	517			<u>129</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I-698	1,040			<u>129</u>
I-701	394			<u>333</u>
I-702	394			<u>333</u>
I-703	394			<u>333</u>
I-704	394			<u>333</u>
I-705	394			<u>333</u>
I-706	394			<u>333</u>
I-707	394			<u>333</u>
I-714	380			<u>357</u>
I-741	629			<u>326</u>
I-742	753			<u>326</u>
I-743	823			<u>326</u>
I-744	823			<u>326</u>
I-745	753			<u>326</u>
I-747	531			<u>355</u>
I-748	311			<u>355</u>
I0-81	474	564	712	<u>334</u>
I0-89	252	282	334	<u>334</u>
I00	65	78	93	<u>82</u>
I000	987	1,393	1,660	<u>154</u>
I000B	1,182	1,587	1,890	<u>154</u>
I0010	39	53	62	<u>359</u>
I0016	124	176	208	<u>364</u>
I0021	42	57	63	<u>358</u>
I008	1,040	1,376	1,599	<u>70</u>
I0095	89	122	146	<u>358</u>
I01	110	157	168	<u>109</u>
I0104	71	103	125	<u>359</u>
I013	1,671	2,340	2,804	<u>155</u>
I014	1,592	2,227	2,674	<u>155</u>
I0175	162	230	275	<u>358</u>
I020	1,005	1,372	1,627	<u>97</u>
I020-2400	180	246	309	<u>100</u>
I020-3942	673	877	1,061	<u>100</u>
I0288	53	62	75	<u>358</u>
I0289	39	53	62	<u>361</u>
I03	46	54	63	<u>82</u>
I030	1,005	1,393	1,660	<u>120</u>
I030B	1,150	1,632	1,890	<u>121</u>
I030-5103	1,398	1,640	1,891	<u>26</u>
I030-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>26</u>
I030-5223	1,338	1,556	1,814	<u>28</u>
I030-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>28</u>
I030-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>28</u>
I030-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>28</u>
I030-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>29</u>
I030-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>29</u>
I030-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>29</u>
I030-5623	625	776	879	<u>29</u>
I030-5711	172	217	257	<u>29</u>
I030-5721	361	450	515	<u>29</u>
I0313	118	161	195	<u>358</u>
I033	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>121</u>
I038	988	1,307	1,518	<u>70</u>
I0382	20			<u>357</u>
I0413	112	149	172	<u>360</u>
I0419	80	110	126	<u>360</u>
I0437	135	188	229	<u>359</u>
I0438	101	143	169	<u>359</u>
I0489	29			<u>355</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
10493	58			<u>355</u>
10494	30			<u>355</u>
10539	49	64	75	<u>360</u>
10575	171	241	290	<u>359</u>
106	798	932	1,054	<u>80</u>
106C	503	599	651	<u>32</u>
106H	689	822	931	<u>33</u>
10615	2	NA		<u>420</u>
10620	89	124	147	<u>361</u>
10631	16			<u>355</u>
107	798	932	1,054	<u>80</u>
107C	503	599	651	<u>80</u>
107H	689	822	931	<u>80</u>
108	845	986	1,115	<u>80</u>
108C	530	621	691	<u>38</u>
108H	732	910	1,028	<u>38</u>
10815	11			<u>358</u>
10816	11			<u>358</u>
10817	11			<u>356</u>
10827	44	53	62	<u>361</u>
10829	124	171	208	<u>360</u>
10842	60	80	92	<u>360</u>
10854	163	230	262	<u>359</u>
10888	2	NA		<u>420</u>
1090	1,453	1,923	2,284	<u>88</u>
10937	11			<u>358</u>
10961	39	53	62	<u>359</u>
10973	65	87	97	<u>358</u>
11XXB	10	NA		<u>420</u>
11XXD	25	NA		<u>420</u>
1100B	30	33		<u>420</u>
1100C	46	50		<u>420</u>
1101	230	272		<u>371</u>
1102	243	295		<u>371</u>
1103	265	314		<u>371</u>
1105	180	217		<u>371</u>
1107	215	259		<u>371</u>
1108D	407	490		<u>371</u>
1108N	239	289		<u>371</u>
1108TN	80	93		<u>420</u>
1109	225	268		<u>371</u>
11092	43	57	63	<u>363</u>
11094	108	145	176	<u>363</u>
111	259	271	326	<u>83</u>
111-2961	939	1,172	1,586	<u>344</u>
111-2962	939	1,172	1,586	<u>344</u>
1110	79	89		<u>371</u>
1111	161	177		<u>371</u>
11181	39	53	62	<u>360</u>
112	109	153	181	<u>343</u>
112A	130	164	199	<u>343</u>
11208	5			<u>354</u>
1121	225	268		<u>371</u>
1122-24	527	632		<u>371</u>
1122-32	530	NA		<u>371</u>
1127	256	307		<u>371</u>
113	66	106	129	<u>343</u>
11301	49			<u>355</u>
11309	88	122	145	<u>355</u>
1135-24TSCL	219	NA		<u>420</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
1135T-18	496	593		<u>372</u>
1135T-24	560	NA		<u>372</u>
1139B	164	197		<u>373</u>
1139R-6	210	253		<u>373</u>
1139SR	69	84		<u>373</u>
114B	155	184		<u>372</u>
11403	5			<u>361</u>
1141	865	993		<u>373</u>
11415	75	104	121	<u>363</u>
11491	11			<u>355</u>
1152	76	89		<u>420</u>
1153	93	112		<u>420</u>
11579	37	52	58	<u>361</u>
11583	37	52	58	<u>359</u>
11588	33	37	43	<u>359</u>
11610	49	64	75	<u>365</u>
11711	9			<u>355</u>
11738	95	129	149	<u>362</u>
11768	89	121	139	<u>364</u>
11817	15			<u>355</u>
11843	60	80	92	<u>358</u>
11874	11			<u>354</u>
11877	71			<u>354</u>
120	250	290	339	<u>343</u>
1200	987	1,383	1,576	<u>201</u>
1200C	1,119	1,442	1,644	<u>201</u>
1200-1230	249	297	381	<u>207</u>
1200-1250	256	306	389	<u>207</u>
1200-1400	215	258	330	<u>208</u>
1200-1500	297	325	454	<u>208</u>
1200-1510	230	250	343	<u>208</u>
1200-1660	146	177	220	<u>208</u>
1200-2400	180	246	309	<u>208</u>
1200-3942	673	877	1,061	<u>208</u>
1200-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>205</u>
1200-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>205</u>
1200-5103	1,398	1,640	1,891	<u>48</u>
1200-5223	1,338	1,556	1,814	<u>48</u>
1200-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>48</u>
1200-5603	831	1,006	1,129	<u>48</u>
1200-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>48</u>
1200-5623	625	776	879	<u>48</u>
1203	1,077	1,418	1,745	<u>202</u>
1203-1	1,199	1,571	1,807	<u>202</u>
12062	5			<u>355</u>
1208	988	1,307	1,518	<u>70</u>
121	217	255	277	<u>343</u>
12118	609	822	943	<u>356</u>
12119	221	299	343	<u>356</u>
12120	148	200	232	<u>356</u>
12121	436	482	529	<u>356</u>
12122	538	726	833	<u>356</u>
12162	45	61	70	<u>364</u>
12172	83	103	116	<u>358</u>
122	194	221	255	<u>343</u>
122LS	207	229	265	<u>343</u>
1220	987	1,383	1,576	<u>201</u>
1220C	1,119	1,442	1,644	<u>201</u>
12259	42	58	68	<u>355</u>
12266	134	182	208	<u>363</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
1230	1,257	1,680	1,849	<u>201</u>
1230C	1,381	1,752	1,904	<u>201</u>
1233	1,238	1,624	1,863	<u>202</u>
1233-1	1,357	1,781	2,048	<u>202</u>
12363	65	90	103	<u>362</u>
12372	65	90	103	<u>365</u>
124	276	341	407	<u>84</u>
12402	11			<u>358</u>
12403	9			<u>358</u>
12404	5			<u>358</u>
12405	15			<u>358</u>
12406	15			<u>358</u>
12407	15			<u>362</u>
12499	37	52	58	<u>360</u>
125	250	308	359	<u>84</u>
125-16	5			<u>84</u>
125-8	61			<u>84</u>
125-9	5			<u>84</u>
12551	45	61	70	<u>362</u>
12555	134	182	208	<u>362</u>
127	276	341	407	<u>84</u>
12823	112	149	172	<u>354</u>
12835	89	121	139	<u>354</u>
12836	112	149	172	<u>354</u>
12837	112	149	172	<u>354</u>
12838	162	220	251	<u>354</u>
13133	58	80	91	<u>363</u>
13137	58	80	91	<u>360</u>
13141	58	80	91	<u>361</u>
1400	1,150	1,597	1,903	<u>147</u>
1400L	1,150	1,597	1,903	<u>147</u>
1400-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>298</u>
1400-4262	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>149</u>
1400-4263	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>149</u>
1400-4272	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>149</u>
1400-4273	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>149</u>
1400-4282	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>149</u>
1400-4283	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>149</u>
1400-5113	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>34</u>
1400-5143	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>34</u>
1400-5402	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>34</u>
1400-5403	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>34</u>
1400-5412	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>34</u>
1400-5413	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>34</u>
1400-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>35</u>
1400-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>35</u>
15-01	319	415	449	<u>99</u>
15-02	337	436	466	<u>99</u>
15-09	235	305	350	<u>100</u>
15-13	221	288	310	<u>100</u>
15-27	337	396	466	<u>100</u>
15-28	337	436	466	<u>100</u>
1500	1,150	1,597	1,903	<u>138</u>
1500-4262	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>142</u>
1500-4263	2,869	3,749	4,391	<u>142</u>
1500-4272	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>142</u>
1500-4273	2,203	2,974	3,718	<u>142</u>
1500-4282	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>143</u>
1500-4283	1,983	2,754	3,497	<u>143</u>
1500-5103	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
1500-5113	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>
1500-5123	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>
1500-5143	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>30</u>
1500-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>30</u>
1500-5203	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>32</u>
1500-5223	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>32</u>
1500-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>32</u>
1500-5402	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>30</u>
1500-5403	1,598	2,157	2,477	<u>31</u>
1500-5412	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>31</u>
1500-5413	2,394	3,178	3,711	<u>31</u>
1500-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>31</u>
1500-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>31</u>
1500-5721	361	450	515	<u>33</u>
1500-5811	332	433	496	<u>33</u>
1503	1,048	1,359	1,627	<u>138</u>
1503-1	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>139</u>
1508	1,121	1,466	1,758	<u>71</u>
1600	1,150	1,566	1,779	<u>209</u>
1600-1200	167	194	266	<u>213</u>
1600-1230	180	216	293	<u>213</u>
1600-1250	185	220	298	<u>213</u>
1600-1500	207	249	340	<u>214</u>
1600-1660	109	132	180	<u>213</u>
1600-2400	291	430	482	<u>214</u>
1600-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>214</u>
1600-4272	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>210</u>
1600-4282	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>211</u>
1620	1,150	1,566	1,779	<u>209</u>
1620-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>211</u>
1620-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>211</u>
1623-1	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>209</u>
1628	988	1,307	1,518	<u>71</u>
1668	988	1,307	1,518	<u>71</u>
1740	1,310	1,607	1,909	<u>116</u>
1760	1,171	1,592	1,811	<u>279</u>
1760-4272	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>281</u>
1760-4282	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>281</u>
1770	1,171	1,592	1,811	<u>279</u>
1770-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>281</u>
1770-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>281</u>
2-101	108	147	179	<u>354</u>
2-110	211	297	361	<u>357</u>
2-111H	213	297	361	<u>339</u>
2-116	88	121	207	<u>339</u>
2-119B	234	316	360	<u>354</u>
2-136	156	202	216	<u>339</u>
2-144	254	344	395	<u>92</u>
2-162	757	1,055	1,266	<u>359</u>
2-174	745	855	1,021	<u>354</u>
2-175	419	586	703	<u>354</u>
2-176	288	408	483	<u>354</u>
2-210	550	708	850	<u>360</u>
2-213	645	868	997	<u>360</u>
2-217	116	161	191	<u>356</u>
2-218	533	742	891	<u>360</u>
2-221	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2-224	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-225	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-250	265	360	412	<u>322</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2-260	211	286	343	<u>333</u>
2-261	199	280	340	<u>357</u>
2-262	182	251	304	<u>357</u>
2-271	89	121	139	<u>357</u>
2-273	117	160	191	<u>357</u>
2-279	187	240	260	<u>339</u>
2-285	211	297	361	<u>359</u>
2-332	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2-334	248	348	417	<u>361</u>
2-337	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-338	516	722	870	<u>356</u>
2-353	134	182	208	<u>357</u>
2-354	145	203	243	<u>357</u>
2-400	46	64	75	<u>360</u>
2-436	147	190	205	<u>339</u>
2-437	972	1,314	1,575	<u>363</u>
2-438	503	673	811	<u>356</u>
2-439	503	673	811	<u>356</u>
2-440	378	513	611	<u>356</u>
2-442	156	212	243	<u>357</u>
2-443	176	237	282	<u>357</u>
2-454	528	705	849	<u>356</u>
2-455	503	673	811	<u>356</u>
2-470	249	324	346	<u>339</u>
2-472	410			<u>355</u>
2-496	136	176	202	<u>365</u>
2-500	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-503	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
2-518	60	77	95	<u>355</u>
2-532	39	48	53	<u>358</u>
2-535	90	122	145	<u>365</u>
2-555	156	208	253	<u>355</u>
2-556	128	176	210	<u>355</u>
2-558	321	450	539	<u>356</u>
2-559	282	380	438	<u>357</u>
2-563	43	57	63	<u>355</u>
2-564	286	369	430	<u>322</u>
2-614	546	673	827	<u>354</u>
2-623	116	145	162	<u>359</u>
2-627	50	68	74	<u>363</u>
2-628	53	70	79	<u>363</u>
2-631	43	57	63	<u>358</u>
2-633	65	87	97	<u>358</u>
2-636	141	187	218	<u>362</u>
2-637	253	342	393	<u>362</u>
2-640	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2-641	590	796	913	<u>356</u>
2-642	586	788	907	<u>356</u>
2-645	162	211	247	<u>339</u>
2-656	67	95	108	<u>365</u>
2-658	80	110	126	<u>358</u>
2-659	311	423	484	<u>356</u>
2-661	539	728	839	<u>356</u>
2-670	69	92	107	<u>359</u>
2-693	80	110	126	<u>358</u>
2-708	334	449	516	<u>354</u>
2-715	76	106	122	<u>362</u>
2-734	346	448	480	<u>93</u>
2-745	117	158	177	<u>354</u>
2-765	89	121	139	<u>358</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2-767	444	525	635	<u>359</u>
2-768	427	621	712	<u>359</u>
2-769	501	731	837	<u>365</u>
2-771	260	350	404	<u>356</u>
2-790	141	189	218	<u>354</u>
2-832	237	320	367	<u>359</u>
2-894	60	77	93	<u>356</u>
2-925	171	232	265	<u>362</u>
2-941	834	1,129	1,294	<u>363</u>
2-942	72	101	114	<u>364</u>
2-990	349	470	538	<u>357</u>
2-992	156	212	243	<u>357</u>
2-993	297	402	458	<u>357</u>
2-994	95	129	149	<u>357</u>
2-999	391	532	609	<u>357</u>
20-100	95	129	149	<u>357</u>
20-112	701	950	1,087	<u>362</u>
20-114	591	798	918	<u>365</u>
20-116	577	781	895	<u>357</u>
20-128	690	930	1,070	<u>365</u>
20-129	850	1,146	1,319	<u>362</u>
20-131	265	369	421	<u>275</u>
20-133	119	160	184	<u>357</u>
20-142	444	600	687	<u>357</u>
20-143	297	402	458	<u>357</u>
20-146	301	407	467	<u>333</u>
20-177	134	182	208	<u>357</u>
20-187	89	121	139	<u>357</u>
20-188	112	149	172	<u>357</u>
20-196	89	121	139	<u>357</u>
20-197	119	160	184	<u>357</u>
20-258	349	488	581	<u>177</u>
20-289	213	297	361	<u>339</u>
20-313	134	182	208	<u>354</u>
20-314	117	150	172	<u>354</u>
20-315	134	182	208	<u>354</u>
20-316	119	160	184	<u>354</u>
20-373	198	255	293	<u>85</u>
20-374	198	255	293	<u>85</u>
20-405	198	255	293	<u>84</u>
20-406	82	113	191	<u>339</u>
20-407	143	193	223	<u>339</u>
20-501	269	364	418	<u>356</u>
20-502	260	349	404	<u>356</u>
20-511	226	304	351	<u>332</u>
20-512	226	304	351	<u>332</u>
20-513	226	304	351	<u>333</u>
20-514	226	304	351	<u>333</u>
200	66	94	117	<u>306</u>
200-1001	136	176	190	<u>306</u>
200-2001	362	475	563	<u>306</u>
200-7102	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7104	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7106	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7108	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7110	95	134	151	<u>308</u>
200-7112	136	172	207	<u>308</u>
200-7118	136	172	207	<u>308</u>
200-7124	180	229	253	<u>308</u>
200-7130	180	229	253	<u>308</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2007	1,029	1,364	1,580	<u>71</u>
2008	1,029	1,364	1,580	<u>71</u>
201	76	107	125	<u>306</u>
201-1	312	425	458	<u>306</u>
201-1001	482	544	660	<u>306</u>
201-2	344	464	523	<u>306</u>
202	118	152	170	<u>306</u>
202-1	329	415	450	<u>306</u>
2020-1200	177	214	266	<u>252</u>
2020-1230	253	303	378	<u>252</u>
2020-1250	297	357	447	<u>252</u>
2020-1500	282	356	446	<u>252</u>
2020-1570	241	289	363	<u>252</u>
2020-1650	88	105	146	<u>252</u>
2021	151	185	218	<u>306</u>
203	96	124	143	<u>306</u>
2040	1,186	1,564	1,779	<u>242</u>
2040-0442	1,126	1,497	1,793	<u>316</u>
2040-0443	1,126	1,497	1,793	<u>316</u>
2040-2400	248	258	317	<u>253</u>
2040-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>253</u>
2040-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>298</u>
2043	1,239	1,625	1,865	<u>242</u>
2043-1	1,048	1,359	1,627	<u>242</u>
2049	1,649	2,222	2,549	<u>319</u>
205	132	175	207	<u>306</u>
206	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
206-1	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
206-301	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
206-302	137	185	208	<u>307</u>
2060	1,186	1,564	1,779	<u>242</u>
207	51	57	63	<u>307</u>
208	250	325	373	<u>306</u>
211	479	641	742	<u>305</u>
212	353	453	543	<u>305</u>
214	933	1,185	1,424	<u>305</u>
2141	554	684	885	<u>305</u>
2142	554	684	885	<u>305</u>
2143	621	771	1,002	<u>305</u>
2144	621	771	1,002	<u>305</u>
215	1,338	1,868	2,055	<u>308</u>
2152	1,091	1,364	1,770	<u>308</u>
2153	1,091	1,364	1,770	<u>308</u>
2154	684	852	1,063	<u>305</u>
2155	284	369	425	<u>305</u>
2156	284	369	425	<u>305</u>
2157	712	836	1,001	<u>305</u>
2159	712	836	1,001	<u>305</u>
2161	782	1,008	1,165	<u>308</u>
2162	1,008	1,311	1,609	<u>308</u>
217	200	255	301	<u>321</u>
2170	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2171	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2173	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2174	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
2178	288	390	447	<u>321</u>
22-01	350	458	492	<u>90</u>
22-02	366	475	518	<u>90</u>
22-09	242	306	332	<u>90</u>
22-13	221	288	310	<u>90</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
22-27	366	475	518	<u>90</u>
22-28	366	475	518	<u>90</u>
2201	240	333	395	<u>322</u>
230	55	72	86	<u>344</u>
231	110	141	182	<u>344</u>
233-401	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-402	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-403	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-404	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-405	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-406	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-407	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-408	308	389	463	<u>302</u>
233-601	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-603	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-604	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-606	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
233-607	351	436	524	<u>303</u>
236	69	81	94	<u>344</u>
238	94	110	128	<u>344</u>
2400	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>109</u>
2400-2400	291	430	482	<u>115</u>
2400-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>115</u>
2400-4272	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>111</u>
2400-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	<u>111</u>
2400-4282	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>111</u>
2400-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	<u>112</u>
2403	958	1,261	1,450	<u>232</u>
2410	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>109</u>
2413	1,048	1,372	1,576	<u>232</u>
2419	1,649	2,222	2,549	<u>319</u>
2420	1,035	1,345	1,532	<u>109</u>
243-401	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
243-403	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
243-404	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
243-406	308	389	463	<u>301</u>
2430	1,035	1,345	1,532	<u>109</u>
2433	1,048	1,372	1,576	<u>109</u>
2440	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>259</u>
2440-2400	291	430	482	<u>264</u>
2440-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>264</u>
2450	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>259</u>
2460	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>170</u>
2470	1,111	1,440	1,636	<u>170</u>
2470-5103	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>43</u>
2470-5183	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>43</u>
2470-5203	1,099	1,403	1,633	<u>44</u>
2470-5223	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>44</u>
2470-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>44</u>
2470-5303	1,153	1,460	1,683	<u>43</u>
2470-5313	1,485	1,878	2,168	<u>43</u>
2470-5432	1,489	1,975	2,370	<u>43</u>
2470-5433	1,489	1,975	2,370	<u>43</u>
2470-5462	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>44</u>
2470-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>44</u>
2470-5503	1,212	1,621	1,944	<u>44</u>
2470-5603	798	978	1,112	<u>44</u>
2470-5613	707	907	985	<u>45</u>
2470-5623	495	606	670	<u>44</u>
2470-5711	172	217	257	<u>45</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2470-5721	361	450	515	<u>45</u>
2470-5811	332	433	496	<u>45</u>
2473	1,066	1,398	1,576	<u>170</u>
2480	1,111	1,358	1,542	<u>232</u>
2480-2400	232	258	317	<u>236</u>
2480-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>236</u>
2480-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>299</u>
2489	1,582	2,136	2,453	<u>319</u>
2490	1,128	1,490	1,711	<u>181</u>
2493	1,015	1,330	1,525	<u>181</u>
2500-5123	1,408	1,666	1,873	<u>63</u>
2500-5223	1,262	1,560	1,759	<u>63</u>
2500-5503	1,627	1,962	2,261	<u>63</u>
2500-5613	841	1,045	1,186	<u>63</u>
2500-5623	624	776	878	<u>63</u>
2500-5721	361	450	515	<u>49</u>
2510-5103	1,307	1,587	1,833	<u>56</u>
2510-5203	1,200	1,509	1,759	<u>56</u>
2540	1,287	1,583	1,799	<u>196</u>
2540-1250	402	485	606	<u>199</u>
2540-1410	274	331	414	<u>199</u>
2540-1500	295	355	443	<u>199</u>
2540-1570	225	270	338	<u>199</u>
2540-1650	131	159	196	<u>199</u>
2540-1660	194	231	288	<u>199</u>
255	305	369	415	<u>345</u>
2550	1,408	1,711	1,792	<u>165</u>
2560	1,287	1,583	1,799	<u>248</u>
2560C	1,408	1,812	2,121	<u>248</u>
2560-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>299</u>
2563	1,082	1,421	1,629	<u>248</u>
257	666	898	1,079	<u>344</u>
2570	1,333	1,781	2,017	<u>177</u>
2570-2400	248	372	428	<u>180</u>
2570-3942	777	1,048	1,207	<u>180</u>
2602	180	217		<u>396</u>
2603	185	221		<u>396</u>
2605	167	195		<u>396</u>
2608	207	249		<u>396</u>
2609	218	257		<u>396</u>
2611	110	121		<u>396</u>
2635T-24	337	406		<u>396</u>
2641	523	600		<u>397</u>
2642	561	641		<u>397</u>
265	84	88	110	<u>345</u>
26550	222	266		<u>396</u>
26551	363	430		<u>396</u>
26552	453	541		<u>397</u>
26554	383	458		<u>397</u>
266	84	104	124	<u>345</u>
267	87	116	141	<u>345</u>
2681	277	326		<u>397</u>
2681-TS	87	NA		<u>397</u>
270	116	141	155	<u>345</u>
272	141	181	219	<u>345</u>
273	187	233	275	<u>345</u>
274	215	265	311	<u>345</u>
275	124	155	208	<u>346</u>
276	208	265	296	<u>346</u>
277-01	125			<u>302</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
277-01A	78			<u>301</u>
277-01-E	132			<u>301</u>
277-02	189			<u>303</u>
277-02A	94			<u>303</u>
277-02-E	164			<u>303</u>
277-03	132			<u>301</u>
277-04	454	614	704	<u>304</u>
277-06	510	757	784	<u>304</u>
278-01	116			<u>301</u>
278-02	151			<u>303</u>
278A-01	95			<u>301</u>
278A-02	126			<u>303</u>
278P-01	95			<u>301</u>
278P-02	126			<u>303</u>
28XXB	11	NA		<u>423</u>
28XXG	11	NA		<u>423</u>
280	237	321	373	<u>310</u>
280A	651	847	1,013	<u>312</u>
280D	903	1,127	1,322	<u>314</u>
280E	1,449	1,809	2,348	<u>314</u>
280F	1,449	1,809	2,348	<u>314</u>
280G	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280H	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280J	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280L	1,449	1,809	2,348	<u>314</u>
280M	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280N	945	1,276	1,464	<u>312</u>
280P	649	847	1,013	<u>312</u>
280R	649	847	1,013	<u>313</u>
280S	1,157	1,565	1,917	<u>314</u>
280T	1,157	1,565	1,917	<u>314</u>
2803	402	485		<u>402</u>
2805	274	331		<u>402</u>
2806L	225	270		<u>402</u>
2806R	225	270		<u>402</u>
2808	295	355		<u>402</u>
2808T	87	97		<u>421</u>
2809	272	329		<u>402</u>
281	237	321	373	<u>310</u>
281-1	532	717	820	<u>310</u>
281A	625	847	1,013	<u>312</u>
281D	903	1,166	1,358	<u>314</u>
2810	132	143		<u>403</u>
2810D	195	212		<u>403</u>
2810Q	329	359		<u>403</u>
2810T	270	296		<u>403</u>
2819RT-12	472	NA		<u>403</u>
283	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-101	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-102	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-2	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-201	333	495	612	<u>310</u>
283-3	532	717	820	<u>311</u>
283-4	520	704	811	<u>311</u>
2835T-24	497	596		<u>403</u>
284	199	265	306	<u>317</u>
2841	678	797		<u>405</u>
285	106	138	163	<u>317</u>
285-1	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
285-2	133	181	206	<u>317</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
285-3	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
285-5	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
285-6	133	181	206	<u>317</u>
28500	379	456		<u>403</u>
28501	866	1,039		<u>404</u>
28502	588	694		<u>403</u>
28504L	831	992		<u>404</u>
28504R	831	992		<u>404</u>
28505	822	985		<u>404</u>
287	161	217	252	<u>318</u>
288	202	237	281	<u>318</u>
2881	660	790		<u>405</u>
2882	780	940		<u>405</u>
290	82			<u>317</u>
291	95	131	158	<u>318</u>
2910	1,337	1,722	1,961	<u>275</u>
292	545	692	816	<u>315</u>
2920	1,436	2,099	2,391	<u>254</u>
2930	1,183	1,582	1,798	<u>254</u>
294	782	945	1,144	<u>315</u>
294-1	782	945	1,144	<u>315</u>
2940	1,119	1,529	1,820	<u>265</u>
2940C	1,285	1,646	2,063	<u>265</u>
2940-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>300</u>
2940-5103	1,408	1,691	1,919	<u>61</u>
2940-5123	1,307	1,540	1,772	<u>61</u>
2940-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>61</u>
2940-5223	1,338	1,590	1,843	<u>61</u>
2940-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>61</u>
2940-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>61</u>
2940-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>62</u>
2940-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>62</u>
2940-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>62</u>
2940-5623	625	776	879	<u>62</u>
2940-5711	172	217	257	<u>62</u>
2940-5721	361	450	515	<u>62</u>
2940-5811	332	433	496	<u>62</u>
295	782	945	1,144	<u>315</u>
295-1	802	980	1,157	<u>315</u>
2950	1,436	2,099	2,391	<u>254</u>
296	176	237	274	<u>318</u>
296-1	176	237	274	<u>318</u>
2960	1,321	1,951	2,249	<u>254</u>
297	176	237	274	<u>318</u>
2970	1,292	1,732	1,959	<u>133</u>
2980	1,292	1,732	1,959	<u>133</u>
2990	1,287	1,583	1,799	<u>248</u>
2990C	1,408	1,812	2,121	<u>248</u>
3-1003	880	1,189	1,366	<u>154</u>
3-1003TR	648	871	998	<u>156</u>
3-1003TS	692	921	1,059	<u>156</u>
3-1004TR	530	688	793	<u>156</u>
3-1006	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>155</u>
3-1007	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>155</u>
3-1026	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>98</u>
3-1027	1,720	2,237	2,577	<u>98</u>
3-1031	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-1032BP	965	1,252	1,444	<u>122</u>
3-1034BP	735	952	1,100	<u>122</u>
3-1034TR	530	688	793	<u>125</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-1036	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>123</u>
3-1037	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>123</u>
3-1096	1,674	2,176	2,511	<u>88</u>
3-1097	2,073	2,692	3,108	<u>88</u>
3-1201	780	1,091	1,309	<u>203</u>
3-1203TR	648	871	998	<u>205</u>
3-1203TS	692	921	1,059	<u>206</u>
3-1204BP	735	952	1,100	<u>203</u>
3-1204TR	530	688	793	<u>206</u>
3-1205	793	1,029	1,189	<u>204</u>
3-1206	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>204</u>
3-1207	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>204</u>
3-1221	780	1,091	1,309	<u>203</u>
3-1231	1,011	1,417	1,698	<u>203</u>
3-1236	1,475	1,917	2,213	<u>204</u>
3-1237	1,861	2,418	2,792	<u>204</u>
3-1406L	1,233	1,602	1,852	<u>148</u>
3-1407L	1,659	2,156	2,484	<u>148</u>
3-1501	840	1,092	1,260	<u>139</u>
3-1502BP	1,039	1,354	1,560	<u>140</u>
3-1503TR	692	921	1,059	<u>143</u>
3-1503TS	716	958	1,098	<u>143</u>
3-1504BP	778	1,008	1,166	<u>140</u>
3-1504TR	530	688	793	<u>144</u>
3-1505	840	1,092	1,260	<u>141</u>
3-1603TR	692	921	1,059	<u>211</u>
3-1604TR	617	802	925	<u>212</u>
3-1623TR	692	921	1,059	<u>211</u>
3-1624BP	863	1,121	1,295	<u>210</u>
3-1624TR	617	802	925	<u>212</u>
3-1625	880	1,143	1,323	<u>210</u>
3-1626	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>210</u>
3-1627	1,748	2,268	2,616	<u>210</u>
3-163	232	324	390	<u>106</u>
3-163B	232	324	390	<u>106</u>
3-1663TR	648	871	998	<u>117</u>
3-1744TR	617	795	925	<u>117</u>
3-1746	1,588	2,063	2,380	<u>116</u>
3-1747	1,983	2,579	2,972	<u>116</u>
3-1761	880	1,143	1,323	<u>279</u>
3-1763TR	658	871	998	<u>281</u>
3-1764TR	704	917	1,059	<u>282</u>
3-1766	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>280</u>
3-1767	1,720	2,237	2,577	<u>280</u>
3-1771	880	1,143	1,323	<u>279</u>
3-1775	880	1,143	1,323	<u>280</u>
3-1776	1,323	1,720	1,983	<u>280</u>
3-1777	1,792	2,237	2,577	<u>280</u>
3-178	590	827	995	<u>358</u>
3-188H	371	520	624	<u>99</u>
3-192	988	1,174	1,409	<u>93</u>
3-196	703	980	1,175	<u>93</u>
3-202	238	335	400	<u>327</u>
3-2023TR	692	921	1,059	<u>182</u>
3-2023TS	716	958	1,098	<u>197</u>
3-2041	880	1,189	1,365	<u>242</u>
3-2044BP	1,105	1,429	1,653	<u>243</u>
3-2044TS	793	1,029	1,189	<u>245</u>
3-2045	880	1,143	1,323	<u>243</u>
3-2046	1,190	1,549	1,787	<u>243</u>



## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-2047	1,589	2,064	2,381	<u>244</u>
3-2061	880	1,189	1,365	<u>242</u>
3-2063TS	716	958	1,098	<u>244</u>
3-2064TS	793	1,029	1,189	<u>245</u>
3-225	514	720	861	<u>360</u>
3-226	675	944	1,135	<u>93</u>
3-227	264	371	445	<u>327</u>
3-227LH	264	371	445	<u>327</u>
3-230	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-230B	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-233	586	819	987	<u>361</u>
3-234	251	333	383	<u>322</u>
3-236	800	1,121	1,343	<u>359</u>
3-2401	840	1,131	1,297	<u>110</u>
3-2403TR	692	921	1,059	<u>112</u>
3-2404BP	1,045	1,372	1,588	<u>110</u>
3-2404TR	775	1,006	1,164	<u>113</u>
3-241	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-241B	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-241I	840	1,131	1,297	<u>110</u>
3-2412BP	1,339	1,738	2,005	<u>110</u>
3-2413TR	692	921	1,059	<u>112</u>
3-2414BP	1,045	1,372	1,588	<u>110</u>
3-2414TR	775	1,006	1,164	<u>113</u>
3-2415	840	1,092	1,260	<u>111</u>
3-2416	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>111</u>
3-2417	1,542	2,004	2,312	<u>111</u>
3-2441	840	1,131	1,297	<u>259</u>
3-245	232	324	390	<u>327</u>
3-245I	840	1,131	1,297	<u>259</u>
3-2454BP	1,059	1,372	1,588	<u>260</u>
3-2455	840	1,092	1,260	<u>260</u>
3-2456	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>260</u>
3-2457	1,542	2,004	2,312	<u>260</u>
3-246	916	1,236	1,421	<u>354</u>
3-2461	840	1,131	1,297	<u>170</u>
3-2465	840	1,092	1,260	<u>171</u>
3-2471	840	1,131	1,297	<u>170</u>
3-2475	840	1,092	1,260	<u>172</u>
3-2476	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>172</u>
3-2477	1,542	2,004	2,312	<u>172</u>
3-248	391	545	654	<u>328</u>
3-2481	764	1,028	1,180	<u>232</u>
3-2484BP	973	1,313	1,510	<u>233</u>
3-2484TR	849	1,142	1,310	<u>234</u>
3-2485	764	1,028	1,180	<u>233</u>
3-2486	1,105	1,485	1,705	<u>233</u>
3-2487	1,501	2,022	2,319	<u>233</u>
3-249	742	1,037	1,209	<u>359</u>
3-2491	850	1,143	1,313	<u>181</u>
3-2494BP	1,060	1,393	1,639	<u>181</u>
3-2495	933	1,258	1,444	<u>182</u>
3-2496	1,188	1,602	1,844	<u>182</u>
3-2497	1,570	2,121	2,434	<u>182</u>
3-2541	1,018	1,371	1,574	<u>196</u>
3-2544BP	1,372	1,856	2,134	<u>196</u>
3-2544TS	793	1,067	1,189	<u>198</u>
3-2545	1,018	1,371	1,574	<u>197</u>
3-2546	1,440	2,110	2,496	<u>197</u>
3-2547	2,136	3,223	3,844	<u>197</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-255	264	371	445	<u>328</u>
3-2551	949	1,281	1,426	<u>165</u>
3-2552BP	1,687	2,278	2,534	<u>165</u>
3-2554BP	1,281	1,733	1,923	<u>166</u>
3-2554TR	793	1,067	1,189	<u>167</u>
3-2555	949	1,281	1,426	<u>166</u>
3-2556	1,730	2,332	2,591	<u>166</u>
3-2557	2,793	3,771	4,187	<u>166</u>
3-2561	1,018	1,371	1,574	<u>249</u>
3-2564BP	1,372	1,856	2,134	<u>249</u>
3-2565	1,018	1,369	1,574	<u>249</u>
3-2566	1,440	2,110	2,496	<u>250</u>
3-2567	2,136	3,223	3,844	<u>250</u>
3-2573TS	786	1,023	1,175	<u>178</u>
3-2574BP	1,334	1,802	2,070	<u>177</u>
3-2574TS	831	1,081	1,242	<u>178</u>
3-2575	987	1,333	1,531	<u>177</u>
3-2576	1,398	1,816	2,090	<u>178</u>
3-2577	2,073	2,692	3,095	<u>178</u>
3-260	1,020	1,378	1,654	<u>358</u>
3-274	646	819	987	<u>361</u>
3-275	523	742	839	<u>361</u>
3-279	283	394	473	<u>328</u>
3-279L	283	394	473	<u>328</u>
3-289	435	584	704	<u>328</u>
3-2913TR	811	1,023	1,175	<u>276</u>
3-2914TR	831	1,081	1,242	<u>276</u>
3-2915	987	1,280	1,475	<u>275</u>
3-2916	1,403	1,816	2,090	<u>275</u>
3-2917	2,067	2,692	3,095	<u>276</u>
3-2921	1,063	1,434	1,652	<u>254</u>
3-2923TR	902	1,216	1,396	<u>255</u>
3-2924TR	966	1,280	1,455	<u>255</u>
3-2925	1,013	1,366	1,570	<u>255</u>
3-2941	921	1,338	1,620	<u>265</u>
3-2943TR	832	955	1,146	<u>266</u>
3-2944TR	722	870	966	<u>267</u>
3-2945	918	1,282	1,487	<u>266</u>
3-2946	1,368	1,915	2,198	<u>266</u>
3-2947	1,820	2,409	2,838	<u>266</u>
3-295	510	688	787	<u>365</u>
3-296	998	1,350	1,548	<u>365</u>
3-297	474	640	735	<u>365</u>
3-2971	1,033	2,018	2,319	<u>133</u>
3-2973TR	904	1,206	1,386	<u>135</u>
3-2974BP	1,279	1,721	1,988	<u>134</u>
3-2974TR	979	1,273	1,440	<u>135</u>
3-2975	981	1,327	1,523	<u>134</u>
3-2976	1,464	1,975	2,273	<u>134</u>
3-2977	2,012	2,615	3,021	<u>134</u>
3-2981	1,033	2,018	2,319	<u>133</u>
3-2983TR	904	1,206	1,386	<u>135</u>
3-2984TR	979	1,273	1,440	<u>135</u>
3-2985	981	1,327	1,523	<u>134</u>
3-3101	816	998	1,146	<u>227</u>
3-3102BP	1,256	1,629	1,875	<u>227</u>
3-3103TR	716	958	1,098	<u>229</u>
3-3104BP	974	1,267	1,458	<u>228</u>
3-3105	785	1,021	1,173	<u>228</u>
3-3106	1,115	1,450	1,664	<u>228</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-3107	1,482	1,925	2,215	<u>228</u>
3-3121	816	998	1,146	<u>186</u>
3-3124BP	974	1,267	1,458	<u>187</u>
3-3125	785	1,021	1,173	<u>187</u>
3-3126	1,115	1,450	1,664	<u>187</u>
3-3127	1,482	1,925	2,215	<u>187</u>
3-3143TS	904	1,206	1,386	<u>192</u>
3-3144BP	1,279	1,721	1,988	<u>191</u>
3-3144TS	979	1,273	1,440	<u>193</u>
3-3145	981	1,327	1,523	<u>192</u>
3-3146	1,464	1,975	2,273	<u>192</u>
3-3147	1,946	2,627	3,021	<u>192</u>
3-3153TS	904	1,206	1,386	<u>192</u>
3-3154TS	979	1,273	1,440	<u>193</u>
3-323	271	369	441	<u>328</u>
3-3231	944	1,320	1,648	<u>222</u>
3-3233TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>223</u>
3-3234TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>223</u>
3-3235	990	1,386	1,607	<u>222</u>
3-3236	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>223</u>
3-3237	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>223</u>
3-3241	1,004	1,388	1,648	<u>222</u>
3-3243TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>223</u>
3-3244TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>224</u>
3-3245	990	1,386	1,607	<u>223</u>
3-3251	944	1,320	1,648	<u>128</u>
3-3253TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>130</u>
3-3254TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>130</u>
3-3255	990	1,386	1,607	<u>129</u>
3-3256	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>129</u>
3-3257	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>129</u>
3-3261	944	1,320	1,648	<u>128</u>
3-3263TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>130</u>
3-3264TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>130</u>
3-327	467	630	720	<u>364</u>
3-3271	944	1,320	1,648	<u>160</u>
3-3273TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>161</u>
3-3274TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>162</u>
3-3275	990	1,386	1,607	<u>161</u>
3-3276	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>161</u>
3-3277	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>161</u>
3-328	271	369	421	<u>322</u>
3-3281	944	1,320	1,648	<u>160</u>
3-3283TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>161</u>
3-3284TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>162</u>
3-3285	990	1,386	1,607	<u>161</u>
3-3286	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>161</u>
3-3287	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>161</u>
3-3291	944	1,320	1,648	<u>216</u>
3-3293TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>217</u>
3-3294TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>218</u>
3-3295	990	1,386	1,607	<u>216</u>
3-3296	1,477	2,067	2,375	<u>217</u>
3-3297	1,965	2,600	3,064	<u>217</u>
3-3301	944	1,320	1,648	<u>216</u>
3-3303TR	913	1,278	1,473	<u>217</u>
3-3304TR	855	1,152	1,432	<u>218</u>
3-322	271	369	441	<u>328</u>
3-3321	874	1,223	1,528	<u>270</u>
3-3323TR	716	922	1,146	<u>271</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-3324TR	606	753	851	<u>272</u>
3-3325	735	953	1,101	<u>271</u>
3-3326	1,059	1,380	1,592	<u>271</u>
3-3327	1,428	1,856	2,141	<u>271</u>
3-3331	874	1,223	1,528	<u>270</u>
3-3333TR	716	922	1,146	<u>271</u>
3-3334TR	606	753	851	<u>272</u>
3-3335	735	953	1,101	<u>271</u>
3-340	709	952	1,142	<u>363</u>
3-342	815	1,099	1,260	<u>358</u>
3-343	232	324	390	<u>328</u>
3-344	438	614	735	<u>364</u>
3-345	574	717	855	<u>359</u>
3-346	408	569	678	<u>359</u>
3-347	515	689	827	<u>359</u>
3-348	515	623	689	<u>358</u>
3-356	742	1,037	1,241	<u>359</u>
3-360	408	568	679	<u>360</u>
3-366	742	998	1,146	<u>354</u>
3-368	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-370	640	830	955	<u>364</u>
3-373	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-374	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-378	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-379	262	343	395	<u>329</u>
3-380	221	296	344	<u>359</u>
3-381	231	320	346	<u>362</u>
3-383	271	369	421	<u>322</u>
3-384	518	703	806	<u>359</u>
3-385	642	867	994	<u>365</u>
3-386	553	749	858	<u>362</u>
3-387	301	355	408	<u>365</u>
3-401	379	511	583	<u>364</u>
3-402	555	749	858	<u>362</u>
3-403	632	854	980	<u>362</u>
3-406	278	376	432	<u>362</u>
3-407	271	369	421	<u>323</u>
3-415	122	162	186	<u>354</u>
3-416	175	234	269	<u>354</u>
3-417	157	206	234	<u>354</u>
3-418	391	532	609	<u>364</u>
3-419	271	369	421	<u>323</u>
3-420	606	819	941	<u>364</u>
3-427	335	455	519	<u>323</u>
3-432	943	1,273	1,461	<u>361</u>
3-433	983	1,327	1,327	<u>361</u>
3-434	662	893	1,026	<u>364</u>
3-435	390	517	553	<u>362</u>
3-436	667	902	1,033	<u>363</u>
3-443	260	350	404	<u>354</u>
3-447	425	551	639	<u>329</u>
3-463	355	479	550	<u>354</u>
3-480	229	309	356	<u>354</u>
3-539	690	930	1,070	<u>363</u>
3-549	263	358	407	<u>329</u>
3-561	291	392	450	<u>329</u>
3-570	325	430	489	<u>330</u>
3-571	229	309	356	<u>354</u>
3-573	252	340	392	<u>330</u>
3-574	431	580	665	<u>360</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-575	252	340	392	<u>330</u>
3-577	262	343	395	<u>330</u>
3-578	409	550	632	<u>360</u>
3-579	498	669	769	<u>362</u>
3-580	301	392	430	<u>330</u>
3-581	301	392	430	<u>330</u>
3-582	977	1,319	1,513	<u>362</u>
3-583	377	492	565	<u>323</u>
3-590	334	449	516	<u>354</u>
3-592	244	332	379	<u>354</u>
3-593	254	344	421	<u>330</u>
3-594	252	340	392	<u>330</u>
3-595	232	324	390	<u>331</u>
3-597	305	409	468	<u>354</u>
3-608	252	340	393	<u>331</u>
3-609	271	369	421	<u>331</u>
3-611	653	879	1,012	<u>362</u>
3-612	370	501	573	<u>364</u>
3-613	297	402	458	<u>365</u>
3-614	335	455	519	<u>323</u>
3-615	335	455	519	<u>323</u>
3-632	480	648	745	<u>363</u>
3-633	480	648	745	<u>360</u>
3-634	480	648	745	<u>361</u>
3-635	539	728	836	<u>363</u>
3-636	539	728	836	<u>360</u>
3-637	539	728	836	<u>361</u>
3-638	432	583	670	<u>363</u>
3-639	432	583	670	<u>360</u>
3-640	432	583	670	<u>361</u>
3-641	400	542	622	<u>323</u>
3-642	400	542	622	<u>323</u>
3-643	400	542	622	<u>324</u>
3-644	277	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-645	301	387	465	<u>331</u>
3-646	266	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-647	266	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-648	266	373	465	<u>331</u>
3-649	266	373	465	<u>332</u>
3-667	346	435	469	<u>324</u>
3-668	271	369	421	<u>324</u>
3-669	271	369	421	<u>324</u>
3-671	295	444	529	<u>318</u>
3-672	295	444	529	<u>318</u>
3-691	874	1,180	1,355	<u>363</u>
3-692	266	373	465	<u>332</u>
3-693	266	373	465	<u>218</u>
3-694	432	583	670	<u>363</u>
3-695	322	434	499	<u>324</u>
3-696	539	728	836	<u>363</u>
3-721	235	329	412	<u>332</u>
3-722	235	329	412	<u>332</u>
3-724	331	425	470	<u>324</u>
3-727	235	329	412	<u>332</u>
3-729	331	425	470	<u>265</u>
3-744	388	524	602	<u>361</u>
3-794	495	740	880	<u>354</u>
3-795	495	740	880	<u>354</u>
3-796	495	740	880	<u>354</u>
3-797	495	740	880	<u>354</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-803TR	648	871	998	<u>238</u>
3-804TR	530	688	793	<u>239</u>
3-855	840	1,092	1,260	<u>237</u>
3-856C	1,059	1,410	1,588	<u>238</u>
3-857C	1,455	1,895	2,178	<u>238</u>
3-896	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>93</u>
3-897	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>93</u>
3-911	780	1,091	1,309	<u>102</u>
3-912BP	965	1,252	1,444	<u>102</u>
3-913TR	648	871	998	<u>105</u>
3-913TS	692	921	1,059	<u>105</u>
3-914BP	735	952	1,100	<u>102</u>
3-914TR	530	688	793	<u>106</u>
3-915	840	1,092	1,260	<u>103</u>
3-916	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>103</u>
3-917	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>103</u>
3-921	780	1,091	1,309	<u>102</u>
3-922BP	965	1,252	1,444	<u>102</u>
3-923TR	648	871	998	<u>105</u>
3-923TS	692	921	1,059	<u>105</u>
3-924BP	735	952	1,100	<u>103</u>
3-924TR	530	688	793	<u>106</u>
3-925	840	1,092	1,260	<u>103</u>
3-926	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>103</u>
3-927	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>104</u>
3-930I	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-930IL	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-936	1,143	1,488	1,720	<u>123</u>
3-937	1,542	2,005	2,312	<u>123</u>
3-944	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-944L	769	1,227	1,472	<u>121</u>
3-947	880	1,189	1,366	<u>154</u>
3-984BP	863	1,121	1,297	<u>97</u>
3-985	793	1,029	1,189	<u>98</u>
3-991	840	1,092	1,260	<u>139</u>
3-991L	840	1,092	1,260	<u>139</u>
3-992BP	1,039	1,354	1,560	<u>139</u>
3-993TR	692	921	1,059	<u>143</u>
3-993TS	716	958	1,098	<u>143</u>
3-994BP	778	1,008	1,166	<u>140</u>
3-994LBP	778	1,008	1,166	<u>140</u>
3-994LTR	530	688	793	<u>144</u>
3-994TR	530	688	793	<u>144</u>
3-995	840	1,092	1,260	<u>141</u>
3-995L	840	1,092	1,260	<u>141</u>
3-996	1,233	1,602	1,852	<u>141</u>
3-996L	1,233	1,602	1,852	<u>141</u>
3-997	1,659	2,156	2,484	<u>141</u>
3-997L	1,659	2,156	2,484	<u>142</u>
30-113	188	230	260	<u>84</u>
30-114	144	189	214	<u>84</u>
30-115	168	214	241	<u>38</u>
30XX	8	NA		<u>421</u>
3001	200	240		<u>385</u>
3002	218	257		<u>385</u>
3003	231	272		<u>385</u>
3005	180	218		<u>386</u>
3006	138	163		<u>385</u>
301-2	415	570	647	<u>346</u>
3010	112	123		<u>385</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3011T	163	179		<u>385</u>
3013	279	347	399	<u>346</u>
3013-I	387	483	551	<u>346</u>
3014	257	322	374	<u>346</u>
3014-I	387	483	551	<u>346</u>
3016	455	638	720	<u>346</u>
3018-24TSCL	127	NA		<u>421</u>
3018T-24	289	347		<u>386</u>
30225	39	53	62	<u>365</u>
3027	326	388		<u>385</u>
3027G	87	NA		<u>421</u>
30358	45	61	70	<u>364</u>
3100	1,186	1,582	1,798	<u>227</u>
3103	1,015	1,330	1,525	<u>227</u>
3110	1,060	1,421	1,674	<u>227</u>
3120	1,186	1,582	1,798	<u>186</u>
3130	1,060	1,421	1,674	<u>186</u>
314	66	82	95	<u>346</u>
3140	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>191</u>
3150	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>191</u>
3160-5103	1,439	1,711	1,927	<u>65</u>
3160-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>65</u>
3160-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>65</u>
3160-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>65</u>
3160-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>65</u>
3160-5623	625	776	879	<u>65</u>
3160-5721	361	450	515	<u>66</u>
3160-5811	332	433	496	<u>66</u>
3170-5103	1,443	1,711	1,927	<u>24</u>
3170-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>24</u>
3170-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>24</u>
3170-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>24</u>
3170-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>24</u>
3170-5623	625	776	879	<u>24</u>
3170-5721	361	450	515	<u>25</u>
3170-5811	332	433	496	<u>25</u>
3180-5113	1,443	1,711	1,927	<u>57</u>
3180-5143	1,382	1,711	1,927	<u>57</u>
3180-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>57</u>
3180-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>57</u>
3180-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>57</u>
3180-5243	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>57</u>
3180-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>58</u>
3180-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>58</u>
3180-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>58</u>
3180-5623	625	776	879	<u>58</u>
3180-5711	172	217	257	<u>58</u>
3180-5721	361	450	515	<u>58</u>
3190-5113	1,443	1,711	1,927	<u>41</u>
3190-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>41</u>
3190-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>41</u>
3190-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>41</u>
3190-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>41</u>
3190-5623	625	776	879	<u>41</u>
3190-5721	361	450	515	<u>42</u>
3190-5811	332	433	496	<u>42</u>
3200-5113	1,443	1,711	1,927	<u>46</u>
3200-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>46</u>
3200-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>46</u>
3200-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>46</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3200-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>46</u>
3200-5623	625	776	879	<u>46</u>
3200-5721	361	450	515	<u>47</u>
3200-5811	332	433	496	<u>47</u>
321	143	197	218	<u>346</u>
3210-5103	1,443	1,711	1,927	<u>39</u>
3210-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>39</u>
3210-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>39</u>
3210-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>39</u>
3210-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>39</u>
3210-5623	625	776	879	<u>39</u>
3210-5721	361	450	515	<u>40</u>
3210-5811	332	433	496	<u>40</u>
3211	143	197	218	<u>346</u>
3212	227	273	313	<u>346</u>
3213	227	273	313	<u>346</u>
3230	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>221</u>
3230C	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>221</u>
3230-1230	347	417	522	<u>225</u>
3230-1250	386	466	581	<u>225</u>
3230-1410	265	319	396	<u>225</u>
3230-1510	262	317	356	<u>225</u>
3230-1530	360	437	509	<u>225</u>
3230-1650	216	291	365	<u>225</u>
3230-1660	245	322	393	<u>225</u>
3233	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>221</u>
324	280	374	429	<u>347</u>
3240	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>221</u>
3240C	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>221</u>
325	195	265	303	<u>347</u>
3250	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>128</u>
3250C	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>128</u>
3250-1230	347	417	522	<u>131</u>
3250-1250	386	466	581	<u>131</u>
3250-1410	265	319	396	<u>131</u>
3250-1510	262	317	356	<u>132</u>
3250-1530	360	437	509	<u>132</u>
3250-1650	216	291	365	<u>132</u>
3250-1660	245	322	393	<u>132</u>
3251	65			<u>347</u>
326	269	351	404	<u>347</u>
3260	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>128</u>
3260C	1,307	1,767	2,060	<u>128</u>
327	114	135	150	<u>347</u>
3270	1,272	1,767	2,060	<u>159</u>
3270C	1,272	1,767	2,060	<u>159</u>
3270-1230	347	417	522	<u>163</u>
3270-1250	386	466	581	<u>163</u>
3270-1410	265	319	396	<u>163</u>
3270-1510	262	317	356	<u>164</u>
3270-1530	360	437	509	<u>164</u>
3270-1650	216	291	365	<u>163</u>
3270-1660	245	322	393	<u>163</u>
3273	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>159</u>
328	130	163	181	<u>347</u>
3280	1,272	1,767	2,060	<u>159</u>
3280C	1,272	1,767	2,060	<u>159</u>
3290	1,272	1,767	2,060	<u>215</u>
3290-1230	347	417	522	<u>219</u>
3290-1250	386	466	581	<u>219</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3290-1400	375	448	534	<u>219</u>
3290-1500	306	368	438	<u>219</u>
3290-1570	259	306	364	<u>219</u>
3290-1650	128	155	193	<u>219</u>
3290-1660	190	226	282	<u>219</u>
3290-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	<u>300</u>
3290-5113	1,398	1,640	1,891	<u>50</u>
3290-5143	1,307	1,513	1,746	<u>50</u>
3290-5173	1,521	1,894	2,139	<u>50</u>
3290-5223	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>51</u>
3290-5233	1,029	1,509	1,759	<u>51</u>
3290-5413	2,313	2,909	3,461	<u>50</u>
3290-5463	1,633	2,203	2,534	<u>51</u>
3290-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>51</u>
3290-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>51</u>
3290-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>51</u>
3290-5623	625	776	879	<u>51</u>
3290-5811	332	433	496	<u>52</u>
3293	1,058	1,489	1,745	<u>215</u>
330	177	249	285	<u>347</u>
3300	1,272	1,767	2,060	<u>215</u>
3301	195	265	303	<u>347</u>
3302	239	288	328	<u>347</u>
3303	239	288	328	<u>347</u>
3310-5103	1,443	1,711	1,927	<u>59</u>
3310-5203	1,368	1,610	1,848	<u>59</u>
3310-5503	1,414	1,711	1,920	<u>59</u>
3310-5603	872	1,037	1,162	<u>59</u>
3310-5613	767	952	1,079	<u>59</u>
3310-5623	625	776	879	<u>59</u>
3310-5721	361	450	515	<u>60</u>
3320	1,060	1,470	1,820	<u>269</u>
3320C	1,167	1,618	2,000	<u>269</u>
3330	1,060	1,470	1,820	<u>269</u>
3330C	1,167	1,618	2,000	<u>269</u>
3360	1,272	1,764	2,060	<u>215</u>
3360-5113	1,398	1,640	1,891	<u>50</u>
3360-5413	2,313	2,909	3,461	<u>50</u>
3370	1,272	1,764	2,060	<u>215</u>
3380	1,060	1,470	1,820	<u>269</u>
3390	1,060	1,470	1,820	<u>269</u>
34-01	333	436	482	<u>114</u>
34-02	355	440	488	<u>114</u>
34-09	242	313	355	<u>114</u>
34-12	181	236	275	<u>114</u>
34-13	214	275	313	<u>114</u>
34-27	218	272	314	<u>115</u>
34-28	313	396	457	<u>115</u>
3400	1,183	1,582	1,798	<u>270</u>
3410	1,183	1,582	1,798	<u>270</u>
35-01	333	436	482	<u>263</u>
35-02	355	440	488	<u>263</u>
35-09	242	313	355	<u>263</u>
35-12	181	236	275	<u>263</u>
35-13	214	275	313	<u>264</u>
35-27	218	276	320	<u>264</u>
35-28	313	396	457	<u>264</u>
36-01	249	297	353	<u>235</u>
36-02	305	364	436	<u>235</u>
36-09	359	430	513	<u>236</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
36-12	98	122	150	<u>236</u>
36-13	182	212	260	<u>236</u>
36-27	250	294	350	<u>236</u>
36-28	289	363	412	<u>236</u>
3681-G-O	152	194		<u>391</u>
3681-LB	41	49		<u>422</u>
3681-RB	39	45		<u>422</u>
37-02	334	395	544	<u>246</u>
37-09	300	357	468	<u>246</u>
37-12	127	165	196	<u>246</u>
37-28	306	368	454	<u>246</u>
38-02	332	399	528	<u>168</u>
38-09	239	287	319	<u>168</u>
38-12	289	343	383	<u>168</u>
38-27	449	538	593	<u>168</u>
38-28	322	383	468	<u>169</u>
4-1004BP	396	517	598	<u>154</u>
4-1034BP	396	517	598	<u>122</u>
4-1094BP	793	1,029	1,189	<u>88</u>
4-1204BP	396	517	598	<u>203</u>
4-1224BP	396	517	598	<u>204</u>
4-1234BP	748	973	1,125	<u>204</u>
4-1504BP	441	573	658	<u>141</u>
4-1604BP	530	688	793	<u>210</u>
4-1624BP	530	688	793	<u>210</u>
4-1744BP	704	917	1,045	<u>116</u>
4-1764BP	530	688	793	<u>280</u>
4-1774BP	530	688	793	<u>280</u>
4-2044BP	574	746	862	<u>243</u>
4-2064BP	574	746	862	<u>243</u>
4-2404BP	502	655	753	<u>110</u>
4-2414BP	502	655	753	<u>111</u>
4-2444BP	502	655	753	<u>260</u>
4-2454BP	502	655	753	<u>260</u>
4-2494BP	551	745	855	<u>182</u>
4-2544BP	780	1,016	1,171	<u>196</u>
4-2554BP	780	1,016	1,171	<u>166</u>
4-2574BP	757	986	1,137	<u>177</u>
4-2914BP	554	722	831	<u>275</u>
4-2924BP	553	748	859	<u>255</u>
4-2944BP	483	595	670	<u>265</u>
4-2974BP	829	1,080	1,245	<u>134</u>
4-2984BP	829	1,080	1,245	<u>134</u>
4-3104BP	566	738	848	<u>228</u>
4-3144BP	737	957	1,105	<u>191</u>
4-3154BP	737	957	1,105	<u>192</u>
4-3234BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>222</u>
4-3244BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>222</u>
4-3254BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>129</u>
4-3264BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>129</u>
4-3274BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>160</u>
4-3284BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>160</u>
4-3294BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>216</u>
4-3304BP	744	1,039	1,187	<u>216</u>
4-3324BP	483	595	670	<u>270</u>
4-3334BP	483	595	670	<u>270</u>
4-854BP	352	456	530	<u>237</u>
4-914BP	396	517	598	<u>102</u>
4-924BP	396	517	598	<u>103</u>
4-984BP	530	688	793	<u>97</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
4-994BP	441	573	658	<u>140</u>
4-994LBP	441	573	658	<u>140</u>
40-02	291	348	464	<u>277</u>
40-10	238	287	369	<u>277</u>
40-13	272	337	423	<u>277</u>
40-28	272	330	431	<u>277</u>
403	135	172	206	<u>348</u>
403-1	272	369	421	<u>348</u>
403-3	332	407	452	<u>348</u>
403X	161	215	237	<u>348</u>
403X-1	340	401	452	<u>348</u>
404X	143	188	215	<u>347</u>
41-02	325	390	512	<u>179</u>
41-09	270	325	428	<u>179</u>
41-12	145	177	225	<u>179</u>
41-27	253	303	356	<u>180</u>
41-28	306	368	430	<u>180</u>
412	130	163	175	<u>348</u>
416	171	211	253	<u>348</u>
416X	211	285	319	<u>348</u>
417	171	226	255	<u>349</u>
417X	226	307	351	<u>349</u>
42-01	377	450	487	<u>136</u>
42-02	398	475	510	<u>136</u>
42-09	272	342	366	<u>136</u>
42-12	157	185	232	<u>137</u>
42-13	193	237	268	<u>137</u>
42-27	275	332	377	<u>137</u>
42-28	324	393	461	<u>137</u>
432	75	88	105	<u>349</u>
435	62	82	94	<u>349</u>
436	66	94	99	<u>349</u>
441	44	54	62	<u>349</u>
45XX	21	NA		<u>420</u>
4503	332	399		<u>376</u>
4504	338	406		<u>376</u>
4505	240	287		<u>376</u>
4508N	323	384		<u>376</u>
4509	450	539		<u>376</u>
4511	289	314		<u>376</u>
4522S	413	493		<u>376</u>
4527	413	493		<u>376</u>
4528	493	592		<u>376</u>
4539B	164	197		<u>378</u>
4542	769	923		<u>377</u>
4543-20	872	1,047		<u>377</u>
4543-24	959	1,152		<u>377</u>
4544	821	985		<u>377</u>
4602	259	310		<u>389</u>
4603	306	365		<u>389</u>
4605	359	431		<u>389</u>
4606	250	294		<u>389</u>
4607	232	277		<u>389</u>
4608	289	364		<u>389</u>
4609	261	329		<u>389</u>
4610	98	112		<u>389</u>
4610D	182	193		<u>389</u>
4610T	259	296		<u>389</u>
4619T-12	459	575		<u>390</u>
4619T-24	494	592		<u>390</u>

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
4622-24	454	547		<u>389</u>
4627	381	477		<u>389</u>
4634T	337	409		<u>390</u>
4639B	103	124		<u>392</u>
4641N	477			<u>391</u>
464B	144	175		<u>390</u>
4681	539	649		<u>391</u>
4681L	559	671		<u>391</u>
4682	615	738		<u>391</u>
4682L	635	766		<u>391</u>
4702	291	349		<u>374</u>
4703	334	395		<u>374</u>
4705-8	301	357		<u>374</u>
4708N	307	369		<u>374</u>
4710	127	151		<u>374</u>
4741	937	1,117		<u>375</u>
4772	650	894		<u>352</u>
4774	257	352		<u>352</u>
4775	243	347		<u>352</u>
4803	291	349		<u>382</u>
4808	272	330		<u>382</u>
4811	272	309		<u>382</u>
4817	308	338		<u>382</u>
482	190	241	279	<u>349</u>
482-1	339	464	535	<u>350</u>
482X	226	307	344	<u>349</u>
482X-1	361	487	555	<u>350</u>
4821	239	287		<u>382</u>
4827	314	378		<u>382</u>
4903	326	391		<u>370</u>
4905	270	326		<u>370</u>
4906	253	304		<u>370</u>
4908	307	369		<u>370</u>
4910	145	162		<u>370</u>
4917	308	338		<u>370</u>
493	361	542	602	<u>350</u>
493-1	641	884	1,016	<u>350</u>
493X	407	570	661	<u>350</u>
493X-1	672	903	1,050	<u>350</u>
495	184	239	306	<u>350</u>
495X	211	307	357	<u>350</u>
499	157	226	240	<u>346</u>
499-1	157	226	240	<u>346</u>
499-2	276	372	424	<u>346</u>
499-3	276	372	424	<u>346</u>
5-011	42			<u>358</u>
5-036	722			<u>81</u>
5XXC	7	11		<u>420</u>
5XXF	6	7		<u>420</u>
5XXR	3	NA		<u>420</u>
5-1002BP	496	647	747	<u>154</u>
5-1032BP	496	647	747	<u>122</u>
5-1092BP	893	1,162	1,340	<u>88</u>
5-1202BP	496	647	747	<u>203</u>
5-1222BP	496	647	747	<u>203</u>
5-1232BP	851	1,107	1,275	<u>203</u>
5-1602BP	629	818	944	<u>209</u>
5-1622BP	629	818	944	<u>209</u>
5-1742BP	806	1,048	1,207	<u>116</u>
5-1762BP	629	818	944	<u>279</u>

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
5-1772BP	629	818	944	279
5-2042BP	674	876	1,011	243
5-2062BP	674	876	1,011	243
5-2402BP	603	785	906	110
5-2412BP	603	785	906	110
5-2442BP	603	785	906	259
5-2452BP	603	785	906	259
5-2492BP	654	850	979	181
5-2542BP	879	1,144	1,321	196
5-2552BP	879	1,144	1,321	165
5-2572BP	854	1,113	1,280	177
5-2912BP	654	851	977	275
5-2922BP	658	889	1,026	254
5-2942BP	576	599	691	265
5-2972BP	854	1,113	1,280	133
5-2982BP	854	1,113	1,280	133
5-3102BP	665	865	995	228
5-3142BP	829	1,080	1,245	191
5-3152BP	829	1,080	1,245	191
5-3232BP	838	1,171	1,314	222
5-3242BP	838	1,171	1,314	222
5-3252BP	838	1,171	1,314	129
5-3262BP	838	1,171	1,314	129
5-3272BP	838	1,171	1,314	160
5-3282BP	838	1,171	1,314	160
5-3292BP	838	1,171	1,314	216
5-3302BP	838	1,171	1,314	216
5-3322BP	576	599	691	270
5-3332BP	576	599	691	270
5-852BP	453	586	676	237
5-912BP	496	647	747	102
5-922BP	496	647	747	102
5-982BP	629	818	944	97
5-992BP	543	704	813	140
5-992LBP	543	704	813	140
500	110	171	197	339
501	208	284		408
503L	370	476		408
504L	401	485		406
505L	401	485		407
50648	198			354
5080	157	232	258	108
5080SQ	204	241	280	137
5081	186	261	330	108
5081SQ	249	334	393	137
5082	211	292	321	108
5082SQ	274	336	410	137
5083	252	339	389	108
5083SQ	318	382	452	137
5085	371	461	546	108
5085SQ	416	520	598	137
51082	30			38
516-10	156	208	252	309
516-12	221	299	356	309
516-18	221	299	356	309
516-2	156	208	252	309
516-24	272	370	446	309
516-30	272	370	446	309
516-36	343	463	553	309
516-4	156	208	252	309

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
516-42	343	463	553	309
516-6	156	208	252	309
516-8	156	208	252	309
517-10	142	188	226	309
517-12	190	260	308	309
517-18	190	260	308	309
517-2	142	188	226	309
517-24	234	315	376	309
517-30	234	315	376	309
517-36	288	392	469	309
517-4	142	188	226	309
517-42	288	392	469	309
517-6	142	188	226	309
517-8	142	188	226	309
5202	253	304		393
5203	298	357		393
5205	178	215		393
5206	242	289		393
5208	283	356		393
5210	89	96		393
5210T	241	265		393
5217	295	325		393
5239B	164	197		395
524B	140	166		394
5302	250	298		379
5303	293	350		379
5305	346	417		379
5306	239	285		379
5308	277	349		379
5310	87	95		379
5310D	177	184		379
5327	366	459		379
5402	333	436		387
5403	355	440		387
5405	243	313		387
5406	219	272		387
5408	313	396		387
5410	181	217		387
5411	215	251		387
550G	91	111		407
552G	228	274		408
553DG	122	143		406
553G	119	137		406
554DG	175	208		406
554G	153	180		406
55CC	10	12		420
5602	333	436		398
5603	355	440		398
5605	243	313		398
5606	219	277		398
5608	313	396		398
5610	181	217		398
5611	215	251		398
599	51	74		409
6-027	218	245	259	75
6-028	218	245	259	75
6-505	127	154	171	339
6XXA	12	NA		421
6XXB	10	NA		420
600A	56	77		421

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
600B	44	48		421
602	249	298		383
603	257	307		383
608	298	357		383
609	230	274		383
611	146	162		383
621	216	259		383
7-752	52	61		422
8-006	548	658	714	356
8-011	630	745	808	356
8-028	750	903	974	364
8-030	434	532	581	324
8-032	524	629	682	356
8-033	548	658	714	356
8-037	1,154	1,385	1,499	363
8-039	449	604	695	362
8-061	931	1,030	1,196	361
8-072	106	138	157	361
8-074	529	636	687	361
8-080	162	220	251	361
8-092	401	542	623	356
8-096	401	542	623	356
8-1.2CPZ	2	NA		420
8-176	47	53	62	358
80030	183	221	237	363
80080	181	221	237	363
80158	51	67	77	361
808	724	860	1,002	70
8081	1,040	1,376	1,599	71
850	1,008	1,371	1,626	237
850C	1,008	1,371	1,626	237
890	1,041	1,394	1,662	92
890-1230	242	295	355	107
890-1250	265	314	378	107
890-1400	225	268	323	107
890-1410	180	216	259	107
890-1500	238	289	346	108
890-1510	225	268	323	108
890-1650	79	97	115	107
890-1660	161	193	232	107
910	984	1,343	1,596	101
910C	1,136	1,442	1,644	101
910-4261	2,510	3,179	4,122	297
910-4273	1,991	2,537	3,082	104
910-4283	1,900	2,442	2,959	104
91082	5			358
91158	5			362
91165	2	NA		420
91231	5			360
91255	5			359
91298	5			365
91321	5			354
91362	5			362
91365	5			359
91386	5			359
91460	2	NA		420
91500	3			360
91534	5			354
91544	40			354
91568	5			354







NEWPORT BRASS®

PRICEBOOK (part#6803) EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 2025  
2001 Carnegie Ave • Santa Ana, CA 92705  
T: 949.417.5207 F: 949.417.5208  
© 2025 Brasstech, Inc. Newport Brass and GINGER  
are registered trademarks of Brasstech, Inc.

GINGER